

CATALOGUE
OF
IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS

INCLUDING
THE FINE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY
OF THE LATE
KENNETH W. LEE

IMPORTANT DUPLICATES
FROM
THE ARMAND CHAMPA LIBRARY

AND THE NOTEWORTHY HOLDINGS
OF
A PROMINENT
HISTORICAL INSTITUTION

CATALOGUED BY
GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE

SOLD AT AUCTION AT
THE LOS ANGELES HILTON HOTEL
WILSHIRE BLVD. & FIGUEROA STREET
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

FRIDAY AND SATURDAY
JUNE 28TH AND 29TH
1981



LOTS

56

685

301

947

1

84

170

1981 CONVENTION OF INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATICS

AUCTION SALE NINE

IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS

FEATURING THE FINE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF THE LATE
KENNETH W. LEE

IMPORTANT DUPLICATES FROM THE
ARMAND CHAMPA LIBRARY

AND THE NOTEWORTHY HOLDINGS OF
A PROMINENT
HISTORICAL INSTITUTION

TO BE SOLD AT PUBLIC AND MAIL AUCTION ON
FRIDAY, JUNE 12TH & SATURDAY, JUNE 13TH, 1981
LOS ANGELES HILTON HOTEL - PATIO ROOM

AUCTIONEER: GEORGE BENNETT

FIRST SESSION FRIDAY, JUNE 12, 1981 7 PM LOTS 1 TO 487
SECOND SESSION SATURDAY, JUNE 13, 1981 4 PM LOTS 488 TO END

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE

FINE NUMISMATIC BOOKS
23881 VIA FABRICANTE, SUITE 511, MISSION VIEJO, CALIFORNIA 92691 USA
TELEPHONE (714) 768-6854

CABLE ADDRESS: NUMISLIT

NOTICE OF EXHIBITION

LOTS WILL BE ON EXHIBITION ON JUNE 12TH FROM 10 A.M. TO 8 P.M. AND ON JUNE 13TH
FROM 10 A.M. TO 4 P.M. IN THE ASSEMBLY ROOM WEST OF THE LOS ANGELES HILTON HOTEL.
PRIOR TO THAT TIME, LOTS MAY BE VIEWED BY APPOINTMENT AT THE OFFICES OF
GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE IN MISSION VIEJO, CALIFORNIA.

TERMS OF SALE

This is a public and mail bid auction sale. Lots will be sold on the dates indicated. Bidders unknown to us must supply acceptable credit references or a 25% deposit to assure entry of their bids.

All floor sales are final. No lots may be returned for any reason by floor buyers. Any claims for adjustment by mail bidders must be made within three days after receipt of books. No lots may be returned without our written permission.

Terms of this sale are strictly cash in United States funds only. *Payments from foreign accounts must be made in U.S. Dollars by International Check to the account of George Frederick Kolbe through any New York Correspondent bank.* Bids from minors cannot be accepted without written and signed parental permission.

All lots delivered in California are subject to California sales tax unless the bidder possesses a California resale license and has a resale card on file with us at the time of the submission of his bids.

All books are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be cheerfully corrected. We cannot be responsible for your errors; please check your bid sheet carefully.

Title remains with the owner until lots are paid for in full. We reserve the discretionary right to withhold delivery of lots until full payment has been received.

The prices indicated after each lot are estimates of value only and are intended solely as a guide. The prices realized may be higher or lower than these valuations.

By submitting your bids you agree to the Terms of Sale herewith set forth. Payment in full must be made immediately upon notification or upon receipt of books.

Lots to be mailed to addresses not in the United States or its Territories will be sent only at the risk of the purchaser. When possible, insurance will be obtained. It must be noted, however, that adequate insurance is often not available via surface mail.

All lots will be sold to the highest bidder. Mail bids will be treated as limits and lots will be purchased below the maximums where competition permits. There is no charge or commission for executing bids. All postage, insurance and shipping charges, however, will be added to invoices. There will be a \$1.00 charge per lot for packing and processing.

BOOK SIZES

F° (folio)	over 13"	over 33 cm.
4to (quarto)	12"	30 cm.
8vo (octavo)	9"	23 cm.
12mo (duodecimo)	7-8"	18-20 cm.
16mo (sexto decimo)	6-7"	15-18 cm.
24mo (vigésimoquarto)	5-6"	13-15 cm.
32mo (trigesimosecundo)	4-5"	10-13 cm.

BOOK CONDITIONS

As new/Mint — no signs of wear or defects.
Very fine — near new, minimal signs of use.
Fine — nice clean copy, slight signs of use.
Very good — some wear, no serious defects.
Good — average used and worn book, complete.
Reading copy — poor but readable.
Ex-library — with library identification marks.

Unless stated otherwise, all books are bound; all periodicals and auction sale catalogues are as issued, in paper covers. Books without descriptions of condition or size may be assumed to be nice clean copies in the octavo range. Sizes are not always noted for auction catalogues and periodicals. All serious defects are noted.

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE

23881 Via Fabricante, Suite 511
Mission Viejo, California 92691 USA
Telephone (714) 768-6854

Cable Address: NUMISLIT



PREFACE

Over a half century ago, Ed. M. Lee entered the rare coin business. Shortly thereafter, he was joined by his son Kenneth W. Lee. From the beginning they both appreciated the importance of a numismatic library.

Ed. Lee passed away in the early 1940's. It was a great loss to Kenny, who was very close to his father, but he continued in the rare coin business with renewed vigor — and he continued to build the library. If one wished to know the provenance of an obscure ancient Greek coin or needed information on a nineteenth century European military decoration, chances are that the answers could easily be found in the Lee library.

The younger Lee spent fifty years dealing in coins and studying them. His work on small denomination California gold coins is a standard reference and his collection is justly famous. He was a gentleman and an honest man, and he had an infectious sense of humor. An unbeatable combination! Kenneth W. Lee passed away nearly a year ago. He will live on in the memory of those who knew him, and longer yet through his books.

Armand Champa is a name well known to American collectors. His important collection of United States pattern coins was sold at auction in 1972. A short time thereafter he decided to sell his library — but had second thoughts. Since then, Armand has pursued the collecting of numismatic books with admirable vigor. In this sale are offered a number of his most important American duplicates. Also offered are a number of significant works on ancient and foreign coins.

The institutional books in this sale have, for the most part, been hardly used since the early 1900's. Most are in extremely fine condition and bear minimal library markings. Many of the rare American auction sales and the important works on Islamic numismatics are from this significant holding.

The books in this sale speak eloquently for themselves. The works on Islamic and Oriental Numismatics are particularly notable. The books on Orders and Decorations are significant for their rarity and beauty. The American Books, Sale Catalogues and Periodicals constitute the most important offering in a decade. It is our most important sale yet and we invite your participation. Thank you.

INDEX

GENERAL WORKS	1-82
ANCIENT NUMISMATICS	83-203
MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS	
arranged alphabetically by country or locale	
Africa	204-205
Armenia	206
Australia	207-208
Canada	209-224
Europe	225-227
France	228-240
Germany	241-257
Great Britain	258-327
Italy	328-339
Latin America	340-352
The Low Countries	353-367
Oriental Numismatics	368-451
Russia	452-453
Scandinavia	454-466
Spain & Portugal	467-483
Switzerland	484-485
Transylvania	486-487
GENERAL WORKS ON AMERICAN NUMISMATICS	488-546
AMERICAN COLONIAL COINS	547-563
UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS & HALF CENTS	564-590
AMERICAN SILVER COINS	591-604
PIONEER, TERRITORIAL AND UNITED STATES	
GOLD COINS	605-615
AMERICAN TOKENS & MEDALS	616-649
AMERICAN PAPER CURRENCY	650-695
AMERICAN NUMISMATIC PERIODICALS	696-763
AMERICAN AUCTION CATALOGUES	764-944
ORDERS & DECORATIONS	945-1025

FIRST SESSION

Friday, June 12th, 1981 7 PM Lots 1 to 487

GENERAL WORKS

- 1 Akerman, John Yonge. A NUMISMATIC MANUAL. London, 1840. xiv, 420 pp., 17 plates. 8vo, 22 x 15 cm. Red half morocco, spine richly gilt, all edges gilt. Joints a trifle worn. Fine copy. *Bookplate of Purnell Bransby Purnell. With a 1929 presentation inscription from Kenneth Lee to his father.* 75.00
- 2 Allan, J., Mattingly, H. and Robinson, E.S.G. (editors). TRANSACTIONS OF THE INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATIC CONGRESS . . . JUNE 30 - JULY 3, 1936 . . . London, 1938. ix, 490 pp., ill., 27 fine plates. 23½ x 16½ cm. Original green cloth gilt. Fine. C-S 4757. 175.00
- 3 American Numismatic Society. MUSEUM NOTES I. New York, 1946. 106 pp., 23 plates. 16mo. Tan paper covers. Fine copy. Very scarce. 75.00
- 4 American Numismatic Society. MUSEUM NOTES II. New York, 1947. vi, 118 pp., 19 plates. 16mo. Tan paper covers. Fine. Very scarce. 75.00
- 5 Babelon, Jean. LA MÉDAILLE ET LES MÉDAILLEURS. Paris, 1927. 234 pp., 32 fine plates. 24 x 19½ cm. Original paper covers, trifle discolored. Fine. C-S 3946. 50.00
- 6 Babelon, Jean. LA MÉDAILLE ET LES MÉDAILLEURS. Paris, 1927. 234 pp., 32 fine plates. Original paper covers, trifle worn & soiled. 50.00
- 7 Baranowsky, Michele. CATALOGO ILLUSTRATO DELLE MONETE IN VENDITA A PREZZI SEGNATI FISSI. TERZA PARTE. 1934. pp. (121)-176, listings 4378-6506, 16 fine plates (nos. 23-38). 4to. Printed card covers. 35.00
- 8 Bonneville, Alphonse. ENCYCLOPÉDIE MONÉTAIRE OU NOUVEAU TRAITÉ DES MONNAIES D'OR ET D'ARGENT . . . Paris, 1849. xv, 220 pp., engraved & printed title, 198 plates of coins. Folio, 39 x 25 cm. Original brown quarter morocco gilt, extremities worn, bit wormholed. 150.00
- 9 Bowring, John. THE DECIMAL SYSTEM IN NUMBERS, COINS, AND ACCOUNTS, especially with reference to the decimalisation of the currency and accountancy of the United Kingdom. London, 1854. 245 pp., frontis, 6 plates of portraits, 16 plates of coins. 12mo, 20 x 13 cm. Original embossed green cloth gilt, trifle soiled but a sound copy. Scarce. Sigler 281. 50.00
- 10 Calvo, I. and Rivero, C.M. del. CATALOGO - GUIA DE LAS COLECCIONES DE MONEDAS Y MEDALLAS expuestas al público en el Museo Arqueológico Nacional. Madrid, 1925. 368 pp., 20 plates. 12mo, 18 x 12 cm. Original card covers. C-S 4690. 35.00

- 11 Canessa, C. & E. COLLEZIONE DEL FU COMM. ENRICO CARUSO, MONETE E MEDAGLIE IN ORO. Greche, Romane, Bizantine, Medioevali e Moderne, Italiane e Estere, Medaglie Papali, Italiane e Estere. Naples, June 28, 1923. (8), 104 pp., 1458 lots, fine portrait, 64 fine phototype plates. 4to, 28 x 21½ cm. Original card covers, spine faded. Fine copy. *Grierson p. 275. An important collection, particularly rich in Roman Imperial and Italian medieval coins.* 250.00
- 12 (Comparette, T.L.). CATALOGUE OF COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALS IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA. (First edition). Washington, D.C., 1912. 634 pp., frontis, 15 plates. 24 x 16 cm. Original blue cloth gilt. Institutional blindstamp on corner of title. 75.00
- 13 (Comparette, T.L.). CATALOGUE OF COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALS IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE MINT. Third edition. Wash., 1914. 694 pp., frontis, 15 plates. Original cloth. Blindstamp on title. 75.00
- 14 CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NUMISMATIQUE. PARIS, 6-11 JUILLET, 1953. Paris, 1957. Two volumes. xxi, 200, ix, 656 pp., ill. 25 x 16½ cm. Original printed paper covers. Unopened. Very fine. *C-S 4761.* 100.00
- 15 Dieffenbacher, Alfred. COUNTERFEIT GOLD COINS, NINETEENTH AND TWENTIETH CENTURIES, FULLY ILLUSTRATED. Montreal, 1963. Large blue three ring binder, 29 x 27 cm. Several hundred pages of descriptions and enlarged illustrations of counterfeit gold coins of the United States, France, Great Britain, Switzerland and Germany. 100.00
- 16 Dieudonné, A. MANUEL DES POIDS MONÉTAIRES. Paris, 1925. vii, 184 pp., frontis, 16 fine plates. 25 x 16½ cm. Printed card covers. Very fine. *C-S 4463*.* 50.00
- 17 Dupuis. PLANCHES DE L'ORIGINE DE TOUS LES CULTES, avec leur explication. Paris, H. Agasse, an III de la République. 16 pp., engraved frontispiece, 21 finely engraved plates (1 of coins & medals). 4to, 26 x 20 cm. Calf-backed boards, defective, front cover detached. *Apparently the plates from a three volume work issued separately with an explanation. See Lipsius p. 107.* 75.00
- 18 Dyc, John S. DYE'S COIN ENCYCLOPAEDIA . . . Philadelphia, 1883. 1152 pp., ill. 22½ x 16½ cm. Original pictorial cloth gilt. Fine copy. 85.00
- 19 Eberi, Paul and Peuceri, Caspar. VOCABULA REI NUMMARIE, ponderum et mensurarium graeca, latina, ebraica quorum intellectus omnibus necessarius est: collecta ex Budei, Joachimi Camerarii et Philip. Mel (anchthonis). Annotationibus. Wittebergae, exculdebrant haeredes Petri Seitz, 1551. (151) pp. Small 8vo, 15 x 9 cm. Plain wraps. Institutional blindstamp on first two leaves. *Lipsius p. 108 & 425.* 100.00
- 20 Ede, J. A VIEW OF THE GOLD & SILVER COINS OF ALL NATIONS, Exhibited in above Four Hundred Copper Plate Engravings correctly executed by an eminent Artist. London, (ca. 1808). 73 pp., 34 plates. Small 4to, 15½ x 14½ cm. Later red

calf & cloth.

75.00

- 21 Eidlitz, Robert James. MEDALS AND MEDALLIONS RELATING TO ARCHITECTS. Compiled and edited and reproduced in great part from the collection of Robert James Eidlitz. New York, privately printed, 1927. xxxvii, 190 pp., 1145 listings, text illustrations, 125 fine plates. Folio, 40½ x 30½ cm. Original blue cloth gilt, top edge gilt. Binding trifle spotted, the slightest marginal waterstaining. Very good copy. *One of an edition of 150 copies. C-S 3957*. Grierson p. 257.* 500.00
- 22 Einzig, Paul. PRIMITIVE MONEY IN ITS ETHNOLOGICAL, HISTORICAL AND ECONOMIC ASPECTS. London, 1949. 517 pp. 8vo. Original cloth, dust jacket. *C-S 452*, Grierson p. 42: "Recueil de renseignements indispensable, mais peu critique, avec une excellente bibliographie."* Very scarce. 75.00
- 23 Florange, Ch. ÉTUDE SUR LES MESSAGERIES ET LES POSTES, D'APRÈS DES DOCUMENTS MÉTALLIQUES ET IMPRIMÉS, PRÉCÉDÉE D'UN ESSAI NUMISMATIQUE SUR LES PONTS ET CHAUSSÉES. Paris, 1925. iv, 540, (2) pp., ill. 4to, 28 x 23 cm. Original printed card covers. Very fine. 50.00
- 24 Florange & Giani. MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES D'OR. DÉCORATIONS. COLLECTION RENÉ GODART. Paris, June 14, 1923. 52 pp., 312 lots, 16 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. 35.00
- 25 Forrer, L. BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF MEDALLISTS . . . Volume I, Revised. London, 1904. xlviii, 691 pp., ill. 24 x 17 cm. Original blue half morocco, bit rubbed. Ownership stamp on title. 150.00
- 26 Frey, Albert R. A DICTIONARY OF NUMISMATIC NAMES. THEIR OFFICIAL AND POPULAR DESIGNATIONS. New York, 1917. ix, 311 pp. 4to. Paper boards, spine repaired with brown tape. Original paper covers bound in. Fine. 65.00
- 27 Frey, Albert R. A DICTIONARY OF NUMISMATIC NAMES, THEIR OFFICIAL AND POPULAR DESIGNATIONS. New York, 1917. ix, 311 pp. 4to, 28 x 21 cm. Original paper covers, chipped & soiled. Internally fine. *Copy number 4 of 101 copies reprinted from the AJN.* 50.00
- 28 Frey, Albert R. DICTIONARY OF NUMISMATIC NAMES. With Glossary of Numismatic Terms. New York, 1947. ix, 311, 94 pp. 4to, 26 x 21 cm. Original cloth, dust jacket. *C-S 84.* 35.00
- 29 GREILING MÜNZ SAMMLUNG. Dresden, Zigarettenfabrik Greiling AG, 1929. (4) pp., 44 pages with mounted cards illustrating in metallic relief contemporary coins of the world in all metals. 29 x 33 cm. Original red paper covers gilt, tied at the spine. Lacking several illustrations else a very good copy. 150.00
- 30 Hamburger, Leo. MÜNZEN-SAMMLUNG PRINZ PHILIPP VON SACHSEN-COBURG-GOTHA IN WIEN. Universell. Bedeutende Serien von Antiken. Oesterreich-Ungarn, England, Frankreich, Lothringen, Salzburg, Notmunzen, Numism. Bibliothek. Frankfurt, February 20, 1928. 274 pp., 6364 lots, frontis, 40 fine plates. 4to. Original printed card covers. Fine copy. *Grierson p. 277.* 200.00

- 31 Hazlitt, W. Carew. THE COIN COLLECTOR. London, 1896. 297, (1), 4, (2) pp., 12 plates. 8vo, 22½ x 15½ cm. Full vellum gilt. Very good. *One of 100 copies printed on Japanese vellum.* 50.00
- 32 Helbing, Otto. SAMMLUNG SIEGMUND NAGEL, FREIMAURER-MEDAILLEN UND SAMMLUNG WILLIAM LORENZ. Österreichischen und Polnischen münzen und medaillen, medaillen aus der Napoleonischen Epoche. Munich, April 14, 1913. 241 pp., 6556 lots, 14 fine double page plates. 4to, 27 x 19 cm. Maroon cloth gilt, wraps bound in. 75.00
- 33 Helbing, Otto. SAMMLUNG B. IN M. MÜNZEN U. MEDAILLEN VON BRANDENBURG IN DEN MARKEN. SAMMLUNG PROFESSOR H. GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN UND RÖMISCHEN MÜNZEN. Munich, April 12, 1927. 162 pp., 1973 lots, 64 fine plates, prices realized list. 4to. Original card covers, spine ends worn. 85.00
- 34 Hess, Adolph. SAMMLUNG VON GOLD-MÜNZEN. Lucerne, November 24, 1937. 21 pp., 715 lots, 7 double plates, valuation list. 4to. Original card covers. 35.00
- 35 Hill, G.F. PORTRAIT MEDALS OF ITALIAN ARTISTS OF THE RENAISSANCE. Illustrated and Described, with an Introductory Essay on the Italian Medal. London, 1912 xvii, 92 pp., fine color frontispiece, 32 fine collotype plates. 4to, 27 x 20½ cm. Original cloth, stamped in gilt & blind, dust jacket. C-S 3999. *One of 750 copies.* 150.00
- 36 Hirsch, Jacob. SAMMLUNG COMMERZIENRAT H.G. GUTEKUNST. KUNST MEDAILLEN UND PLAKETTEN DES XV. BIS XVIII. JAHRHUNDERTS. Munich, November 7 8, 1910. 73 pp., 512 lots, 12 fine double page plates. 4to. Printed card covers. *Grierson p. 315. Important.* 100.00
- 37 Hirsch, Jacob. SAMMLUNG DR. ARTHUR SAMBON. MEDAILLEN UND PLAKETTEN DER RENAISSANCE. Munich, May 9, 1914. 43 pp., 168 lots, frontis, 12 fine double page plates. 4to. Printed card covers. *Grierson p. 316. Important.* 125.00
- 38 Hirsch, Joh. Christ. BIBLIOTHECA NUMISMATICA, exhibens catalogum auctorum qui de re monetaria et numis tam antiquis quam recentioribus scripsere, collecta ed indice rerum instructa. Nuremberg, Impens. Hered. Felseckeri, 1760. 4 p. 1., 232, (1) pp., finely engraved title vignette of a numismatic library. Folio, 37 x 23 cm. Contemporary calf & mottled boards, spine defective. A tall untrimmed copy. *Lipsius p. 186. An important early numismatic bibliography.* 275.00
- 39 Hujer, Ludwig. MEIN LEBEN UND STREBEN. Vienna, n. d. 96 pp., 16 plates of medals. 4to. Printed card covers. 50.00
- 40 International Nickel Company of Canada. NICKEL COINS. Second edition. Privately printed, n. p., 1937. 243 pp., ill., printed within red borders on rectos only. 27½ x 20½ cm. Full green morocco, green moiré endpapers, cover stamped and pages edged with palladium. Very fine copy of the deluxe edition. *Very scarce.* 100.00
- 41 International Numismatic Commission. A SURVEY OF NUMISMATIC RESEARCH.

- New York, 1973. Three volumes. 25½ x 18 cm. Matching orange cloth gilt. Very fine. 75.00
- 42 Kelly, P. THE UNIVERSAL CAMBIST AND COMMERCIAL INSTRUCTOR: being a full and accurate treatise on the exchanges, coins, weights, and measures, of all trading nations and their colonies. Second edition. London, 1835. Two volumes in one. xl, 409, xxiv, 380 pp., 2 maps. 4to, 29 x 23 cm. Modern cloth. Maps a trifle waterstained, generally a very good copy. *A useful and important work.* 275.00
- 43 Lempertz, Math. SAMMLUNG DR. HEINRICHS BINGEN. ANTIKE, MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT. Cologne, January 17, 1912. 76 pp., 2461 lots, 3 plates. 8vo. Card covers. 25.00
- 44 (Lenormant, Charles). TRÉSOR DE NUMISMATIQUE ET DE GLYPTIQUE: SCEAUX DES ROIS ET REINES D'ANGLETERRE. Paris, 1835. (6), 16, (1) pp., 37 plates. (*bound with*) SCEAUX DES ROIS ET REINES DE FRANCE. Paris, 1834. (4), 19, (2) pp., 28 plates. (*bound with*) SCEAUX DES GRANDS FEUDA-TAIRES DE LA COURONNE DE FRANCE. Paris, 1836. (4), 44 pp., 32 plates. Three volumes in one. Folio, 42 x 31 cm. Calf & boards, worn. A bit of foxing here and there but a very good copy. *The beautiful plates were engraved by A. Collas with his medal ruling machine which produces a three-dimensional effect.* 350.00
- 45 Mangeart, Thomas. INTRODUCTION A LA SCIENCE DES MÉDAILLES, POUR SERVIR A LA CONNOISSANCE DES DIEUX, DE LA RELIGION, DES SCIENCES, DES ARTES . . . Paris, 1763. xxiv, 586 pp., title printed in red & black, engraved title vignette, 35 engraved plates. Folio, 42½ x 28 cm. Modern brown cloth gilt. Fine. *Lipsius p. 245. A handsome work.* 300.00
- 46 Martigny, l'Abbe. DICTIONNAIRE DES ANTIQUITÉS CHRÉTIENNES. Paris, 1877. xxv, 830 pp., 675 text illustrations, many of which are numismatic. 4to, 27½ x 19 cm. Black quarter morocco, trifle rubbed. Very fine copy. *An extensive work, of considerable numismatic interest.* 100.00
- 47 Martin, Leopold C. and Trübner, Charles. THE CURRENT GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF ALL COUNTRIES, their weight and fineness, and their intrinsic value in English money. With facsimiles of the coins. London, Trubner & Co., 1863. xx, 141 embossed plates of coins printed in their respective metallic colors on a green background. Each plate accompanied by a page of text listing weight, fineness and value. 24 x 17 cm. Black half roan, worn. All edges gilt. Internally a fine copy. 250.00
- 48 Martin, Leopold C. and Trübner, Leopold. THE CURRENT GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF ALL COUNTRIES. London, 1863. xx, 141 plates in relief, printed in metallic colors, with descriptive text. 24½ x 16½ cm. Publisher's blue cloth gilt, repaired. All edges gilt. 225.00
- 49 Mathews, Geo. D. THE COINAGES OF THE WORLD; ANCIENT AND MODERN. New York, 1876. 305 pp., ill. 22 x 15½ cm. Original brown cloth gilt. Fine. 35.00

- 50 Mersbacher, Eugen. ALLGEMEINE SAMMLUNG, CHRISTUSMEDAILLEN, EINE SPECIAL SAMMLUNG MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER STADT AUGSBURG. Munich, March 4, 1913. 134 pp., 2843 lots, 19 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers, bit chipped, taped. Internally a fine copy. 100.00
- 51 Michels, Ivan C. THE GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF ALL NATIONS . . . Fifth edition. Philadelphia, 1884. 147 pp., ill. 4to, 31 x 22½ cm. Original decorated cloth, rebaked. *This edition features a supplement with auction records of U.S. coins up to 1883.* 50.00
- 52 Neumann, Josef. BESCHREIBUNG DER BEKANNTESTEN KUPFERMÜNZEN. Prague, 1858-1872. Six volumes bound in five. (18), 581, (10), 504, (8), 215, (10), 451, (12), 507, (4), 224, xxxix pp., size chart, 79 engraved, folding plates. 23 x 16 cm. Uniformly bound in green cloth gilt & mottled boards. Generally a very good set. C-S 2301*. *Very rare and a vast storehouse of information on modern copper coins and tokens worldwide. Robinson 11: "A valuable work of reference. There are 47 plates of oriental coins, Turkey, India, China, etc."* 1250.00
- 53 New York Public Library. LIST OF WORKS RELATING TO NUMISMATICS. New York, 1914. Reprinted from the Bulletin of the New York Library, December, 1913 - April 1914. 195 pp. 26 x 19 cm. Brown printed paper covers. Fine. *Very scarce and quite useful.* 100.00
- 54 New York Public Library. LIST OF WORKS RELATING TO NUMISMATICS. New York, 1914. 195 pp. 26 x 19 cm. Brown printed paper covers. Fine. 100.00
- 55 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. Edited by John Yonge Akerman. (First Series) Volume I - Volume XX, 1838-1858. Twenty volumes complete. 8vo, 21 x 14 cm. Green half calf gilt & marbled boards, endpapers and page edges, red morocco spine labels. Extremities a trifle rubbed, a few joints cracked but essentially a sound fine set. Internally very fine throughout. 750.00
- 56 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. New Series (Second Series) Volume I - Volume XX, 1861-1880. Twenty volumes complete. 8vo, 21 x 14 cm. Volumes I-X bound in green half calf gilt & marbled boards, red spine labels. Spine ends bit chipped, joints cracked, one cover detached. Internally very fine throughout. Volumes XI-XX bound in green half morocco gilt & marbled boards, red spine labels, same style as Volumes I-X. Trifle rubbed but fine. Internally very fine throughout. 1000.00
- 57 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. Third Series, Volume I - Volume XX, 1881-1900. Twenty volumes complete. 8vo, 22 x 15 cm. Brown cloth gilt, volumes I-IV not quite uniform. Internally very fine throughout. Volumes V-XX from the library of George Charles Williamson with his bookplate. 1000.00
- 58 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. Fourth Series, Volume I - Volume VII, 1901-1907. Seven volumes. 8vo, 22 x 15 cm. Brown cloth gilt, volume IV not quite uniform. Volumes I-III & V-VII from the library of George Charles Williamson with his bookplate. 300.00

- 59 NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR. Spink & Sons. Volume I-XVI, 1893-1908. Sixteen volumes. 32 x 24 cm. Red cloth gilt, a few bindings a bit soiled but a fine sound run. Institutional bookplates, paper spine labels. *Volumes I-VI contain supplements & price lists not called for, including two fine photographic plates in volume IV of Syracusan Medallions from the Santa Maria hoard, intended as a supplement to Arthur Evans 1892 monograph.* 750.00
- 60 Page, Alfred. COLLECTION DE M. DE C. MONNAIES & MÉDAILLES EN OR. Paris, June 18, 1934. 21 pp., 337 lots, 12 fine plates. 4to. Printed paper covers. 40.00
- 61 Patin, Charles. INTRODUCTIO AD HISTORIAM NUMISMATUM. Amsterdam, Henr. Wetstenium, 1683. 6 p. 1., 251, (1) pp., engraved frontis, engravings of coins in the text. (*bound with*) Suaresii, Joseph Mariae. DE NUMISMATIS & NUMMIS ANTIQUIS DISSERTATIO. Amsterdam, Henr. Wetstenium, 1683. 4 p. 1., 49, (2) pp. Title printed in red & black. 12mo, 14 x 9 cm. Full calf, worn, spine crudely repaired. *Neither edition in Lipsius.* 50.00
- 62 Pinkerton, John. AN ESSAY ON MEDALS: or, an introduction to the knowledge of ancient and modern coins and medals; especially those of Greece, Rome, and Britain. Third edition. London, 1808. Two volumes in one. xlv, (3), 376, (8), 448, (16) pp., 6 engraved plates. Thick 8vo, 21½ x 14 cm. Contemporary quarter calf gilt, covers detached. *Ex ANA & Champa libraries.* 75.00
- 63 Poinset de Sivry. NOUVELLES RECHERCHES SUR LA SCIENCE DES MÉDAILLES, INSCRIPTIONS, ET HIÉROGLYPHES ANTIQUES. Maastricht, Jean-Edme Dufour & Philippe Roux, 1778. pp. (iii)-vi, 191 pp., engraved title vignette, 6 finely engraved plates, folding table of alphabets, tables of alphabets in the text. 4to, 27 x 22 cm. Antique quarter calf, gilt spine label. A bit of lower marginal waterstaining. Lacking the halftitle as often is the case. Very good copy. *Lipsius p. 317. Ashmolean Museum stamp on verso of title and last page.* 125.00
- 64 POSTCARDS. A collection of approximately one hundred fifty postcards of numismatic & philatelic interest. Over half illustrate coins of the world circa 1890's - early 1900's printed in metallic colors in relief. The postcards illustrating stamps are also printed in color and in relief. There is also a series of postcards illustrating Japanese paper money, beautifully printed in black & white. Housed in two postcard folders, one of which is entitled "The World's Coins". 250.00
- 65 Quiggin, A. Hinston. A SURVEY OF PRIMITIVE MONEY. The Beginnings of Currency. London, 1949. xxii, 344 pp., color frontis, ill., 32 plates, 3 folding maps. 8vo. Original cloth gilt. *C-S 461*. Grierson p. 42: "Travail essentiel."* 50.00
- 66 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE . . . ANNÉE 1846. Paris, (1846). 445 pp., errata leaf, ill. 24½ x 16½ cm. Black half calf, red spine label. Front cover detached else fine. 50.00
- 67 Schneider, Oskar. MUSCHELGELD-STUDIEN. Dresden, Ernst Engelmann's Nachf., 1905. (4), 190, (1) pp., ill., 16 plates. 26 x 18 cm. Front paper cover chipped & detached, lacking rear cover, contents shaken. Title a trifle dusty else internally

fine. C-S 462. Rare.

150.00

- 68 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE PROVENANCES DIVERSES. Amsterdam, May 26, 1906. 31 pp., 605 lots, 1 plate. Original paper covers. 25.00
- 69 Schulman, J. BIBLIOTHEQUÈS NUMISMATIQUES. COLLECTIONS VAN DOORNINCK, WHITE KING & FRENTZEL. Amsterdam, May 26, 1906. 31 pp., 379 lots. Original paper covers. 35.00
- 70 Schulman, J. COLLECTIONS NOGUET, D.J. VAN DOORNINCK, D'UN AMATEUR BIEN CONNU D'AMSTERDAM. Monnaies et Médailles Espagnoles, Grecques et Romaines, Byzantines et des Vandales. Amsterdam, November 27, 1911. 111 pp., 1800 lots, 17 plates. 8vo. Original paper covers. 35.00
- 71 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE D'UN CABINET RENOMMÉ DE MÉDAILLES ARTISTIQUES DES XVe ET XVIe SIÈCLES, ETC. DES GRAND-MAÎTRES ITALIENS, HOLLANDAIS, FRANÇAIS ET ALLEMANDS. Amsterdam, December 19, 1938. 19 pp., 184 lots, 25 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. 45.00
- 72 Shiels, Robert. THE STORY OF THE TOKEN, AS BELONGING TO THE SACRAMENT OF THE LORD'S SUPPER. New York, (1891). 170 pp., ill. 17½ x 12 cm. Original blue cloth gilt. 35.00
- 73 Skelton, H.P. NEW ILLUSTRATED MANUAL OF THE CURRENT GOLD & SILVER COINS OF ALL CIVILIZED NATIONS OF THE GLOBE: giving their weight, standard, and value, together with the systems of money, weights, & measures, and statistics, commercial geography, and industry of the different countries. London, James Hagger, (1862-1863). Two parts in one volume. iv, 197, iv pp., 95 metallic plates of coins printed in relief, each with a page or more of text. Thick 8vo, 23 x 16 cm. Full red grained morocco, heavily panelled in gilt, raised bands, spine richly gilt. All edges gilt. Extremities rubbed. Very good copy. 200.00
- 74 Smith, A.M. ILLUSTRATED ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE WORLD, illustrating the modern, ancient, current and curious, from A.D. 1885 back to B.C. 700. Philadelphia, 1886. 511 pp., illustrated throughout. 25 x 19 cm. Original pictorial green cloth. 75.00
- 75 Smith, A.M. ILLUSTRATED ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE WORLD . . . Philadelphia, 1886. 511 pp., ill. 24½ x 18 cm. Original pictorial blue cloth gilt. Spine ends just a trifle worn else a fine copy. 75.00
- 76 Snowden, James Ross. A DESCRIPTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS, IN THE CABINET COLLECTION AT THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES. Philadelphia, 1860. 412 pp., frontis, ill., folding chart, 27 plates. 23½ x 16½ cm. Later blue cloth gilt. Apart from the plate "toning" usually encountered, a fine copy. 275.00
- 77 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [W.C. HAZLITT]. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN, ORIENTAL, CONTINENTAL AND

FOREIGN AND BRITISH AND COLONIAL COINS . . . London, July 5-15, 1909.
ix, 190 pp., 1274 lots, 16 fine plates. Crimson cloth gilt, last few leaves annotated.
Grierson p. 276. 75.00

- 78 Sotheby & Co. [KING FAROUK]. THE PALACE COLLECTIONS OF EGYPT. CATALOGUE OF THE HIGHLY IMPORTANT AND EXTREMELY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS. Cairo, February 24-March 6, 1954. 306 pp., index, 2798 lots, 37 plates, photocopy of prices realized list laid in. 25 x 19 cm. Green half morocco. Generally a fine copy. *Grierson p. 277. C-S 2323.* 150.00
- 79 Stearns, Robert E.C. ETHNO-CONCHOLOGY: A STUDY OF PRIMITIVE MONEY. Washington, 1889. pp. 297-334, ill., 9 plates of shells and shell money. Reprinted from the Report of the National Museum, printed paper covers bound in. 25 x 16 cm. Crimson half leather, worn, joints cracked. *C-S 464*. Sigler 2440.* 50.00
- 80 Storer, Horatio Robinson. MEDICINA IN NUMMIS. A DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF THE COINS-MEDALS-JETONS RELATING TO MEDICINE, SURGERY AND THE ALLIED SCIENCES. Boston, 1931. 1146 pp., 16 plates. Very thick 8vo, 24½ x 19 cm. Original green cloth gilt, spine a bit discolored. Very good copy. *C-S 4620.* With a number of manuscript additions laid in and noted in the text. 450.00
- 81 TABLEAU DES PRINCIPALES MONNAIES DU MONDE. Indiquant leur valeur, leur poids, leur titre et leur prix au kilogramme, suivant le tarif, avec l'indication des monnaies de compte de chaque pays. Paris, Maison Basset, (ca. 1850). Broadside, 55 x 71 cm. Numerous illustrations of contemporary gold and silver coins of the world in color tints. Folded. Generally a fine copy. 50.00
- 82 Thomsen, Christian Jürgensen. CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION DE MONNAIES . . . LES MONNAIES DU MOYEN-AGE. Copenhagen, 1873, 1874, 1876. Three volumes. (6), 354, (3), (4), 318, (4), 288 pp., 14 engraved plates of coins. Small 8vo, 19½ x 13 cm. Clothbacked mottled boards, handlettered. *C-S 1618. An important, extensive collection of over 12,000 medieval & byzantine coins.* 200.00

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

- 83 (Addison, Joseph). DIALOGUES UPON THE USEFULNESS OF ANCIENT MEDALS. Especially in relation to the Latin and Greek Poets. n. p., 1736. 328 pp., half-title lacking, engravings of medals in the text. 12mo, 17 x 10 cm. Full calf, worn, joints weak. Very good. *Hirsch p. 2. Lipsius p. 4.* 75.00
- 84 Akerman, J.Y. A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF RARE AND UNEDITED ROMAN COINS: from the earliest period of the Roman coinage, to the extinction of the Empire under Constantinus Paleologos. London, 1834. Two volumes. xxii, 506, 512 pp., 22 engraved plates. 8vo, 22 x 15 cm. Blue half calf with contrasting red morocco spine labels, backs heavily gilt. Bindings somewhat worn but an attractive set. Plate corners blindstamped. 150.00

- 85 Akerman, John Yonge. COINS OF THE ROMANS RELATING TO BRITAIN. London, 1844. xi, 170 pp., ads, ill., 7 engraved plates. Original green cloth, leather spine label. Generally a fine copy. 50.00
- 86 Akerman, John Yonge. ANCIENT COINS OF CITIES AND PRINCES, GEOGRAPHICALLY ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED. HISPANIA - GALLIA - BRITANNIA. London, 1846. iv, 203 pp., 24 pp. of ads, 24 engraved plates. 8vo, 22½ x 14½ cm. Modern half morocco gilt. Contents a trifle foxed but generally a fine copy. 50.00
- 87 Akerman, John Yonge. ANCIENT COINS OF CITIES AND PRINCES, GEOGRAPHICALLY ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED. HISPANIA - GALLIA - BRITANNIA. London, 1846. iv, 203 pp., 24 plates. Original cloth, spine trifle worn. 40.00
- 88 Anson, L. NUMISMATA GRAECA. GREEK COIN TYPES CLASSIFIED FOR IMMEDIATE IDENTIFICATION. London, 1910-1916. Thirteen parts bound in two volumes. Text: parts I-VI in one volume. Plates: parts I-VI and the general index in the other volume. Thick 4to, 29 x 24½ cm. Matching tan linen gilt, top edges gilt. Fine set. C-S 1037* 750.00
- 89 Babelon, Jean. CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION DE LUYNES: MONNAIES GRECQUES. IV. Syrie, Égypte, Cyrénaïque, Maurétanie, Zeugitane, Numidie. Paris, 1936. 146 pp., 37 fine plates. Two volumes, card covers & portfolio. Very fine. 75.00
- 90 Baldwin, Agnes. THE ELECTRUM AND SILVER COINS OF CHIOS, ISSUED DURING THE SIXTH, FIFTH AND FOURTH CENTURIES, B.C. New York, 1915. 60 pp., ill., 7 plates, 4to, 28 x 21 cm. Printed tan paper covers, trifle chipped. Fine copy. C-S 855. One of fifty copies reprinted from the American Journal of Numismatics. 125.00
- 91 Ball, Robert. ANTIKE MUNZEN. Berlin, February 9, 1932. 76 pp., 2520 lots, 60 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Printed card covers. 75.00
- 92 Banduri, Anselm. NUMISMATA IMPERATORUM ROMANORUM A TRAJANO DECIO AD PALAEOLOGOS AUGUSTOS. ACCESSIT BIBLIOTHECA NUMMARIA, Sive Auctorum qui de Re Nummaria scripserunt. Paris, Sumptibus Montalant, 1718. Two volumes. Engraved title vignettes, engravings in the text, folding map, 46 engraved plates of coins, other coin engravings in the text. Folio, 40 x 26 cm. French call, joints cracked, lacking spine labels. Internally, a fine set. Lipsius p. 20. Hirsch p. 7. Included in this classic work is the first printing of Banduri's numismatic bibliography, the most important bibliography until it was superseded by Hirsch in 1760. 350.00
- 93 Bell, H.W. INVESTIGATIONS AT ASSOS. COINS. Boston, 1921. pp. 297-313, 1 plate of ancient Greek coins. Elephant folio, 53 x 35½ cm. Brown half morocco gilt. Fine copy. Original printed paper covers bound in. 100.00
- 94 Bellinger, Alfred R. ESSAYS ON THE COINAGE OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT.

- New York, 1963. 132 pp., 3 fine plates. 4to, 27 x 19½ cm. Tan card covers. Fine. *C-S 723.* 125.00
- 95 Bellinger, Alfred R. and Newell, Edward T. THE (TEN) DURA HOARDS. New York, 1931-1939. American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs 49, 55, 58, 69 & 85. 16mo. The complete series of five volumes, all in the original tan paper covers. *C-S 1441-1444 & 1478.* 50.00
- 96 Benson, Frank Sherman. ANCIENT GREEK COINS: I INTRODUCTION, II-IV MAGNA GRAECIA, V-X SYRACUSE, XI-XIV SICILY. Three volumes (of four). Privately reprinted from the American Journal of Numismatics, 1900-1904. Separate pagination for each of the 14 parts, 14 fine plates. 4to, 26 x 22 cm. Uniformly bound in quarter morocco gilt, bit worn. Very fine. *An important collection.* 150.00
- 97 (Boissevain, U. Ph.). BESCHREIBUNG DER GRIECHISCHEN AUTONOMEN MÜNZEN IM BESITZE DER KÖN. AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN ZU AMSTERDAM. Amsterdam, Johannes Müller, 1912. (6), 260, (1) pp., 8 fine plates. 4to, 27 x 19 cm. Brown cloth gilt. *Very rare.* 350.00
- 98 Bourgey, Étienne. COLLECTION DE M. LE DOCTEUR ROUSSET. MONNAIES ANTIQUES GRECQUES & ROMAINES. Paris, April 24, 1908. 36 pp., 437 lots, 10 fine plates. 8vo. Printed paper covers. *Grierson p. 287.* 45.00
- 99 British Museum. A CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. Bologna, Arnaldo Forni reprint, 1963-1965. Twenty-nine volumes complete. Original blue cloth gilt, 24½ x 18 cm. Fine set. *C-S 533*.* *Grierson p. 54.* 1250.00
- 100 Bruun, Patrick. THE CONSTANTINIAN COINAGE OF ARELATE. Helsinki, 1953. 115 pp., ill., 8 plates. 4to. Original paper covers. Very fine. *C-S 1388.* 75.00
- 101 Cahn, Adolph E. SAMMLUNG ANTIKER MÜNZEN AUS AUSLÄNDISCHEM BESITZ, SAMMLUNG VON MÜNZEN DES MITTELALTERS, MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER NEUZEIT, NUMISMATISCHE BÜCHER. Frankfurt, October 15, 1929. 209 pp., 3022 lots, 58 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers, bit worn. 50.00
- 102 Cammann, Jean B. THE SYMBOLS ON STATERS OF CORINTHIAN TYPE. New York, 1932. 130 pp., frontis, 14 plates. 16mo. Tan paper covers. Fine. *C-S 796.* 35.00
- 103 Campbell, William. GREEK AND ROMAN PLATED COINS. New York, 1933. 226 pp., 190+ plates. 16mo. Tan paper covers. *C-S 1138.* 25.00
- 104 Dessewffy, Miklós. BARBÁR PENZÉL. Budapest, 1910. 81 pp., 54 fine plates. 28½ x 21 cm. Blue buckram gilt. *C-S 626*.* *Rare and important.* 375.00
- 105 Dutens, M.L. EXPLICATION DE QUELQUE MÉDAILLES GRÈCQUES &

- PHÉNICIENNES, AVEC UNE PALÉOGRAPHIE NUMISMATIQUE. London, 1776. Second edition. xvi, (3), 244 pp., 9 folding plates. 4to, 31 x 24 cm. Antique calf & boards. Fine. *Lipsius p. 107.* 200.00
- 106 Eckhel, Joseph. DOCTRINA NUMORUM VETERUM. Leipzig, T.O. Weigel, 1826-1828. Eight volumes. Engraved portrait of the author, 2 engraved plates of coins, 3 plates of alphabets and monograms, 2 folding tables. 4to, 24½ x 20 cm. Uniformly bound in contemporary brown quarter leather gilt, bit worn. Few joints weak. Fine set. *C-S 476**. The second edition with the Addenda bound in following volume eight. 1500.00
- 107 Egger, Brüder. SAMMLUNG THEODOR PROWE. GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. Vienna, May 2, 1912. 71 pp., 1332 lots, 23 fine plates, prices realized written in. 4to. Printed card covers, spine chipped else fine. *Grierson p. 286.* 150.00
- 108 Egger, Brüder. SAMMLUNG DR. FENERLY BEY. GRIECHISCHE, RÖMISCHE UND BYZANTINISCHE MÜNZEN. Vienna, November 18, 1912. 67 pp., 1400 lots, 27 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers, trifle soiled & faded. Internally a fine copy. *Grierson p. 282.* 150.00
- 109 Elder, Thomas L. REMARKABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK TETRADRACHMS. Three hundred silver coins of Alexander the Great. Uncarried during the Spring of 1908, at Demanhur, near Alexandria, Egypt. New York, n. d. Six large plates, 45 x 39 cm. Unbound. The obverses & reverses of 300 coins are illustrated on six fine photographic plates. 100.00
- 110 Erizzo, Sebastiano. DISCORSO DI M. SEBASTIANO ERIZZO, SOPRA LE MEDAGLIE ANTICHE. Con la particolar, dichiarazione di molti riversi, Nuovamente mandato in luce. Venice, Bottega Valgrisiana, 1559. 12 p. 1., 469 pp., engraved printer's device on title, numerous engravings of coins in the text. 8vo, 17 x 12 cm. Full vellum, quite worn, marginal waterstaining. *Lipsius p. 115.* 100.00
- 111 Erizzo, Sebastian. DISCORSO . . . SOPRA LE MEDAGLIE DE GLI ANTICHI. Con la Dichiaratione delle Monete Consolari, & delle Medaglie de gli Imperadori Romani. Nella qual si contiene una piena & varia cognitione dell'istoria di quei tempi. Di nuovo in questa quarta Editione dall'istesso Authore revisto & Ampliato. Venice, Gio. Varisco, & Paganino Paganini, n. d. (ca. 1585). 8 p. 1., 282, blank leaf, 572 pp., engraved title, engraved initials, headpieces & tailpieces, nearly 500 woodcut engravings of ancient coins in the text. 4to, 22 x 17 cm. Full vellum, morocco spine label. Very faint waterstaining first several leaves, tiny wormhole in the second pagination, L5 to the end. Fine. This edition of Erizzo's classic work on ancient coins is considered by Hearn and Brunet to be the best and most complete. 300.00
- 112 Forrer, L. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS FORMED BY SIR HERMANN WEBER 1823-1918. London, 1922-1929. xvi, 1952 pp., portrait, 317 fine plates of coins. The text in four volumes, 27 x 21½ cm, bound in blue cloth. The plates in eight three ring binders, 29½ x 24½ cm, black cloth & boards. *C-S 570**. *Grierson p. 57.* 1500.00
- 113 Gallatin, Albert. SYRACUSAN DEKADRACHMS OF THE EUAINETOS TYPE.

- Cambridge, 1930. 53 pp., frontis, 12 fine enlarged plates. 4to, 32 x 24½ cm. Original blue cloth gilt. Very fine. *C-S 710.* 150.00
- 114 Gessner, John Jacob. NUMISMATA REGUM MACEDONAE omnia quae laboribus cell. virorum Crophii, Lazii, Goltzii, Patini, Spanhemii, Harduini, Begeri, Wildii, Haymiss, Liebi, &c. Tiguri, ex Officina Heideggeriana, 1738. 2 p. 1., 117, (1) pp., engraved and printed title, 7 engraved coin plates. (*bound with*) NUMISMATA GRAECA SYRIAE, AEGYPTI ET ARSACIDARUM . . . Tiguri, n. d. Engraved title, 16 engraved coin plates. (*bound with*) NUMISMATA GRAECA SICILAE, JUDAE, MINORUM GENTUM ET VIRORUM ILLUSTRUM . . . Tiguri, n. d. Engraved title, 12 engraved coin plates. Folio, 38½ x 24 cm. Modern half cloth gilt. *Lipsius p. 146.* 250.00
- 115 Gilhofer & Ranschburg and Hess, Adolph. SAMMLUNG FRANZ TRAU. MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN KAISER. Vienna, May 22, 1935. 130 pp., 4727 lots, frontis, portrait, 53 fine plates, prices realized list. Large 4to. Original printed card covers, trifle soiled. Fine copy. *Grierson p. 288: "Collection tres importante."* 200.00
- 116 Goltz, Hubert. FASTOS MAGISTRATUUM ET TRIUMPHORUM ROMANORUM AB URBE CONDITA AD AUGUSTI OBITUM EX ANTIQUIS TAM NUMISMATUM QUAM MARMORUM MONUMENTIS RESTITUTOS S.P.Q.R. Bruges, Hubertus Goltzius, 1566. 12 p. 1., 288, (44) pp., engraved title, colophon vignette, numerous engravings of coins on the first 234 pages. Folio, 33½ x 24 cm. Old calf, rebaked. Generally a very good copy. *Lipsius p. 152. A Dutch scholar, Goltz (1526-1583) was a major force in the evolution of numismatics from a pastime into a science. Many of his works remained as standard references until the eighteenth century.* 500.00
- 117 Goltz, Hubert. CAESAR AUGUSTUS SIVE HISTORIAE IMPERATORUM CAESARUMQUE ROMANORUM EX ANTIQUIS NUMISMATIBUS RESTITUTAE LIBER SECUNDUS ACCESSIT CAESARIS AUGUSTI VITA ET RES GESTAE. Bruges, Hubertus Goltzius, 1574. 12 p. 1., 248, (40) pp., engraved title, engraved vignette on the colophon leaf, 83 engraved plates of coins and medals. Folio, 32 x 22 cm. Original calf, clasps removed, spine repaired with paper. Few minor faults, overall a good copy. *Lipsius p. 153.* 450.00
- 118 Grant, Michael. ASPECTS OF THE PRINCIPATE OF TIBERIUS. New York, 1950. 205 pp., 8 plates. 8vo. Tan paper covers. With the plate key. *C-S 1336*.* 30.00
- 119 Green, Benjamin Richard. ATLAS NUMISMATIQUE DE L'HISTOIRE ANCIENNE. Paris, 1829. (4), ii, 30 pp., 3 tables, 20 handcolored plates. Elephant folio, 44 x 32½ cm. Original card covers, bit soiled, spine defective, contents loose. Internally fine. 50.00
- 120 Grünwald, Michael. DIE RÖMISCHEN BRONZE- UND KUPFERMÜNZEN MIT SCHLAGMARKEN IM LEGIONSLAGER VINDONISSA. Basel, 1946. 151 pp., ill. 4to, 29½ x 21 cm. Original card covers. Fine. *C-S 1580.* 50.00
- 121 Haebler, E.J. AES GRAVE, DAS SCHWERGELD ROMS UND MITTELIT ALIENS. EINSCHLIESSLICH DER IHM VORAUSGEHENDEN ROHRBRONZEWAHRUNG.

- Frankfurt, 1910. Two volumes. xxviii, 280, (4) pp., 103 fine plates. Text, 32 x 26 cm. Plates, 48 x 39½ cm. Half cloth. Fine set. *C-S 1219**. *Grierson p. 72. A magnificent work. Very rare.* 2750.00
- 122 Hamburger, Leo. HERVORRAGENDE SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER UND RÖMISCHER MÜNZEN. Frankfurt, October 25, 1932. 43 pp., 1126 lots, 18 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Original card covers. *Grierson p. 283.* 50.00
- 123 Havercamp, Siebert. MEDAILLES DE GRAND ET MOYEN BRONZE DU CABINET DE LA REINE CHRISTINE, frappées, tant par ordre du Senat, que par les colonies Romaines, et par les villes Grecques: gravées aussi délicatement qu'exactlyment d'après les originaux, par le celebre Pietro Santes Bartolo. The Hague, Pierre de Hondt, 1742. 6 p. 1., 464 pp., 63 engraved plates of ancient coins, engraved title vignettes, finely engraved vignette on dedication leaf, parallel text throughout in French & Latin. Folio, 41 x 27 cm. Contemporary french calf, spine gilt. Joints cracked but holding, worn at extremities. Fine copy. *Hirsch p. 58. Lipsius p. 178. The important catalogue of the notable collection of Queen Christina of Sweden (1626-1689).* 500.00
- 124 Head, Barclay V. A GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE ANCIENTS, from circ. B.C. 700 to A.D. 1. Second edition. London, 1881. viii, 128 pp., 70 fine autotype coin plates. 8vo, 23 x 15 cm. Crimson half leather, crudely repaired. Internally fine. *C-S 538. Important for the excellent plates.* 150.00
- 125 Head, Barclay V. HISTORIA NUMORUM. A MANUAL OF GREEK NUMISMATICS. Oxford, 1911. lxxxviii, 966 pp., ill., 5 tables. 25 x 18 cm. Original crimson cloth gilt. Fine copy. *C-S 511**. *The best edition. From the Lee library.* 125.00
- 126 Head, Barclay V. A GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL COINS OF THE GREEKS FROM CIRC. 700 B.C. to A.D. 270. London, 1932. iv, 106 pp., 50 fine plates. 25½ x 19½ cm. Original green cloth gilt. Fine copy. 75.00
- 127 Helbing, Otto. GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN AUS AUSLÄNDISCHEM PRIVATBESITZ INBESONDERE GROSSGRIECHENLAND UND SICILIEN. Munich, November 8, 1928. 66 pp., 955 lots, 31 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. *Grierson p. 279.* 65.00
- 128 Hess, Adolph. SAMMLUNG ARTHUR LÖBBECKE. GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. Frankfurt, January 6, 1926. 79 pp., 2023 lots, 24 fine plates. *Grierson p. 284. (bound with)* Hamburger, Leo. MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK, GOLDMÜNZEN, BRÄKTEATEN. Frankfurt, May 10, 1932. 49 pp., 1585 lots, 15 fine plates. *(bound with)* Cahn, Adolph. VERZEICHNIS TEIL I, ANTIKE MÜNZEN. Frankfurt, 1934. 68 pp., 2168 listings, 4 fine plates, 1 cropped. *(bound with)* Münzen und Medaillen. AUKTION VII. Basel, December 3-4, 1948. 50 pp., 721 lots, 30 plates. *(bound with)* VENTE PUBLIQUE X. Basel, June 22-23, 1951. 39 pp., 426 lots, 20 plates. Five important catalogues on ancient coins, bound in one volume. Maroon cloth & boards. 4to. Front covers to all parts bound in. 200.00

- 129 Hess, Adolph. CATALOGUE D'UNE IMPORTANTE COLLECTION DE MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, BYZANTINES ET MODERNES EN OR. Lucerne, March 7, 1935. 30 pp., 532 lots, 17 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Original card covers. 50.00
- 130 Hill, G(eorge) F(rancis). COINS OF ANCIENT SICILY. Westminster, 1903. xv, 256 pp., frontispiece, 15 fine plates of coins, map. 26 x 18 cm. Original blue cloth gilt. Institutional blindstamps on plate corners. Binding a trifle worn but a fine copy. C-S 682. 250.00
- 131 Hill, George Francis. CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF PHOENICIA. London, 1910. clii, 361 pp., tables, 45 fine plates of coins. Original blue cloth gilt. Lacking free fly, title page a bit dusty, signed by a prior owner. 200.00
- 132 Hill, George F. NOTES ON THE ANCIENT COINAGE OF HISPANIA CITERIOR. New York, 1931. 196 pp., 36 double plates. 16mo. Tan paper covers. C-S 5902. 40.00
- 133 Hirsch, Jacob. EINER HÖCHST BEDEUTENDEN SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER U. RÖMISCHER MÜNZEN SOWIE EINER SAMMLUNG DEUTSCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. Munich, May 18, 1903. 121 pp., 2724 lots, 15 fine plates. 8vo. Printed paper covers. 50.00
- 134 Hirsch, Jacob. SAMMLUNG GUSTAV PHILIPSEN IN KOPENHAGEN. ANTIKE MÜNZEN VON GRIECHENLAND, ASIEN UND AFRIKA. Munich, November 29, 1909. 270, vi pp., 3276 lots, 35 fine plates, prices realized list bound in. 4to, 26½ x 21 cm. Blue half cloth gilt. Fine copy. Grierson p. 286. 200.00
- 135 Hottingeri, Joh. Henrico. CIPPI HEBRAICI: SIVE HEBRAEORUM, TAM VETERUM, PROPHETARUM, PATRIARCHARUM . . . Heidelberg, Samuelis Broun, 1659. 36 p. 1., 159, (9) pp., 2 plates of coins. 12mo, 14 x 8 cm. Hand-lettered vellum, red page edges. Lipsius p. 194 notes a 1662 edition. Bound with a 1667 work on Transylvania. 100.00
- 136 Huddart, Joseph. CATALOGUS NUMISMATUM AUREORUM, ARGENTEORUM ET AERIORUM ex Josephi Huddart, museo abundante omnibus quae hactenus ad historiam naturalem adspectantia reperiuntur. Livorno, Thomas Masi, 1795. Two parts in one volume. 2 p. 1., 162, 1 p. 1., 175, 14 pp., 4to, 22 x 16 cm. Contemporary mottled wrappers, spine chipped. Untrimmed. Not in Lipsius. 75.00
- 137 Humphreys, Henry Noel. ANCIENT COINS AND MEDALS: an historical sketch of the origin and progress of coining money in Greece and her colonies; its progress with the extension of the Roman Empire; and its decline with the fall of that power. Illustrated by numerous fac-simile examples in actual relief, and in the metals of the respective coins. London, Grant and Griffith, 1850. iv, 208 pp., text illustrations, 10 embossed metallic plates. 23 x 17 cm. Original blindstamped leather, badly worn, lacking spine. Contents loose. The ten plates are in superb condition. 450.00
- 138 Imhoof-Blumer, F. PORTRÄTKÖPFE AUF ANTIKEN MÜNZEN HELLENISCHER UND HELLENISIRTER VÖLKER. Leipzig, 1885. iv, 95 pp., 8 fine plates. 32 x

- 24 cm. Cloth & boards, bit worn. *C-S 1111*. 150.00
- 139 JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL D'ARCHÉOLOGIE NUMISMATIQUE. Edited by J.N. Svoronos. Volume I-XIV, 1898-1912. Fourteen volumes. Volumes I-X: 25 x 17 cm, volumes XI-XIV: 27 x 20 cm. Blue cloth gilt, just a trifle soiled. Institutional blindstamp on titles, paper spine labels. Internally very fine throughout. 650.00
- 140 Knight, Richard Payne. NUMMI VETERES CIVITATUM, REGUM, GENTIUM, ET PROVINCiarUM, LONDINI . . . London, 1830. (6), 377 pp. 4to, 31 x 26 cm. Modern green cloth, original spine label. Fine. 75.00
- 141 Kraay, C.M. THE AES COINAGE OF GALBA. New York, 1956. x, 125 pp., folding tables, 37 plates. 8vo. Tan paper covers. *C-S 1342**. 25.00
- 142 Lanckoronski, Leo Maria. SCHONES GELD DER ALTEN WELT. MEISTERSTÜCKE GRIECHISCHER MUNZKUNST. Munich, 1935. 98 pp., ill. 8vo. Paper boards, spine defective. Internally fine. *C-S 1095*. 45.00
- 143 Landi, Constanzo. SELECTIONUM NUMISMATUM, PRAECIPUE ROMANORUM EXPOSITIONES, elegantibus nummorum ectypis, & indicibus necessariis instructae. Leiden, Baldunus Vander Aa, 1695. 8 p. 1., 164, (8) pp., engraved title, printed title in red & black, engraved title vignette, 45 finely engraved plates of ancient Roman coins within a quaint setting of classical antiquities and architecture. 4to, 25 x 20 cm. Vellum, spine defective. Internally fine. *Hirsch p. 72. Lipsius p. 218. The first illustrated edition of this delightful work.* 125.00
- 144 Levy, M.A. GESCHICHTE DER JÜDISCHEN MÜNZEN. Gemeinfasslich Dargestellt. Breslau, 1862. x, (2), 163, (1) pp., text illustrations, 2 pages of alphabets. 8vo, 21 x 14 cm. Later sheep, hand lettered. *Mayer 406*. 75.00
- 145 Macdonald, George. CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS IN THE HUNTERIAN COLLECTION. Volume III. Further Asia, Northern Africa, Western Europe. Glasgow, 1905. vi, 799 pp., 40 fine plates. 30 x 24 cm. Original cloth, bit soiled. Plate covers & title blindstamped else internally fine. *Volume III only*. 150.00
- 146 Madden, Frederic W. HISTORY OF JEWISH COINAGE AND OF MONEY IN THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT. London, 1864. xi, 350 pp., ill. 26 x 17½ cm. Original brown quarter roan gilt, top edge gilt. 50.00
- 147 Madden, Frederic W. HISTORY OF JEWISH COINAGE, AND OF MONEY IN THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT. London, 1864. xi, 350 pp., ill., folding table. 26 x 18 cm. (also) Madden, Frederic W. JEWISH NUMISMATICS; BEING A SUPPLEMENT TO THE "HISTORY OF JEWISH COINAGE IN THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS", PUBLISHED IN 1864. London, 1874-1876. iv, 316 pp., ill. 23 x 15 cm. Both volumes in quarter calf gilt & green cloth, rebaked. Fine. *With a letter to W.J. Henry, signed by Madden, tipped in.* 150.00
- 148 Madden, Frederic W. COINS OF THE JEWS. London, 1881. x, 329 pp., ill., folding table. Large 4to, 33½ x 27 cm. Full sheep, original spine title mounted.

- Folding table needs repair. 150.00
- 149 Madden, Frederic W. COINS OF THE JEWS. London, 1903. x, (2), 329 pp., text illustrations. Large 4to, 33 x 26 cm. Original brown cloth gilt. Generally a fine copy. *C-S 917.* 200.00
- 150 Mattingly, Harold. ROMAN COINS FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE FALL OF THE WESTERN EMPIRE. London, 1928. xx, 300 pp., 64 fine plates. 8vo. Original blue cloth gilt. 35.00
- 151 Mazard, Jean. CORPUS NUMMORUM NUMIDIAE MAURETANIAEQUE. Paris, 1955. 264 pp., ill. 4to, 27 x 21 cm. Original green card covers. Fine. *C-S 1002*.* 100.00
- 152 Milne, J.G. KOLOPHON AND ITS COINAGE: A STUDY. New York, 1941. 113 pp., 19 plates. 16mo. Tan paper covers. Fine. *C-S 859.* 75.00
- 153 Morgan, J. de. MANUEL DE NUMISMATIQUE ORIENTALE DE L'ANTIQUITÉ ET DU MOYEN-ÂGE. Paris, 1923-1936. Three volumes. x, 480 pp., ill., maps. 25 x 16½ cm. Original printed card covers. Very fine. *C-S 937.* 100.00
- 154 Munzhandlung Basel. RÖMISCHE BRONZEMÜNZEN. Basel, June 28, 1934. 103 pp., 2220 lots, 50 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Red card covers. *An extensive collection.* 125.00
- 155 Nanteuil, H. de. COLLECTION DE MONNAIES GRECQUES. Paris, 1925. Two volumes. xiv, 343 pp., errata, 60 fine plates. 4to. Original printed paper covers and cloth & boards folder. Unopened. Very fine set. *Grierson p. 57.* 350.00
- 156 Naville & Cie/Ars Classica. MONNAIES ROMAINES IMPÉRIALES PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DE M. PAUL VAUTIER ET DE FEU LE PROF. MAXIME COLLIGNON. Geneva, June 12-14, 1922. 107 pp., 1886 lots, 57 fine plates, prices realized list. 4to. Original printed card covers, trifle soiled else a fine copy. *Grierson p. 288.* 150.00
- 157 Naville & Cie/Ars Classica. MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES. Grand-Duc Alexandre Michailovitch, Sir Arthur Evans et d'autres amateurs. Geneva, June 17-19, 1922. 73 pp., 1035 lots, 36 fine plates. 4to. Coarse cloth, leather labels. *Grierson p. 282.* 175.00
- 158 Naville & Cie/Ars Classica. MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES, PROVENANT DES DOUBLES DU BRITISH MUSEUM. Geneva, June 18, 1923. 132 pp., 3038 lots, 85 fine plates. 4to. Original printed card covers, bit worn. *Grierson p. 280.* 175.00
- 159 Naville & Cie/Ars Classica. COLLECTIONS DE FEU E. BISSEN, JULES WERTHEIM, ARTHUR J. EVANS, ALEXANDRE DE PETROWICZ. MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. Geneva, October 18-23, 1926. 307 pp., 3172 lots, 89 fine plates. 4to. Original printed card covers, trifle worn. *Grierson p. 280.* 175.00

- 160 Naville & Cie/Ars Classica. COLLECTIONS DE FEU LE CAV. ROBERTO ALLATINI, E.G. SPENCER CHURCHILL, OSCAR BLOCH, G. VEITH. MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. Geneva, June 27-29, 1928. 106 pp., 1597 lots, 48 fine plates. 4to. Original printed card covers, chipped. *Grierson p. 278.*
175.00
- 161 Naville & Cie/Ars Classica. COLLECTIONS DE DEUX AMATEURS, ÉTRANGERES RÉCEMMENT DÉCÉDÉS. CHOIX TIRÉ DE LA COLLECTION W.H. WOODWARD. MONNAIES ANTIQUES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, BYZANTINES, ETC. Geneva, July 2, 1930. 135 pp., 2267 lots, 74 fine plates. 4to. Original printed card covers. *Grierson p. 281.*
175.00
- 162 Newell, Edward T. MYRIANDROS - ALEXANDRIA - KAT'ISSON. New York, American Journal of Numismatics, Volume LIII, Part II, 1920. 42 pp., ill., 2 plates. 4to. 29 x 21 cm. Original paper covers, bit soiled. Unopened.
60.00
- 163 Newell, Edward T. THE COINAGE OF THE EASTERN SELEUCID MINTS, FROM SELEUCUS I TO ANTIOCHUS III. New York, 1938. 307 pp., map, 56 fine plates. 4to, 27½ x 20 cm. Original tan card covers. Fine copy. C-S 894*. *One of only 200 copies printed*
250.00
- 164 Newell, Edward T. LATE SELEUCID MINTS IN AKE-PTOLEMAIS AND DAMASCUS. New York, 1939. 107 pp., 17 plates. 16mo. Tan paper covers. Fine. C-S 895.
35.00
- 165 Noe Sydney P. THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM. PART I & PART II. New York, 1927-1931. 134, 134 pp., 43 fine plates. 16mo. Tan paper covers. Fine set. C-S 929. *Grierson p. 63. Scarce and important.*
350.00
- 166 Noe, Sydney P. THE THURIAN DI-STATERS. New York, 1935. 68 pp., 11 plates. 16mo. Original tan paper covers. Fine. C-S 674*.
75.00
- 167 Noe, Sydney P. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF GREEK COIN HOARDS. Second edition. New York, 1937. 362 pp. 16mo. Tan paper covers. C-S 1017*.
35.00
- 168 Noe, Sydney P. THE COINAGE OF CAULONIA. New York, 1958. 62 pp., 20 fine plates. 4to. Original tan card covers. C-S 655*.
200.00
- 169 Oudaan, Joachim. ROOMSCHE MOGENTHEYT, OF NAEUWKEURIGE BESCHRYVING, VAN DE MACHT EN HEERSCHAPPY DER OUDE ROOMSCHE KLYSEREN. Amsterdam, Daniel Baccamude, 1671. (26), 506, (19) pp., finely engraved title dated 1664. 114 engraved plates of coins, other engravings. 4to, 24 x 19 cm. Foll vellum, some lettered in red & black ink. Generally a fine copy. *Lipshut p. 307. Hirsch p. 97.*
200.00
- 170 Patarol, Laurentius. SERIFS AUGUSTORUM AUGUSTARUM, CAESARUM, et tyrannorum omnium, Iam in Oriente, quam in Occidente, a C.I. Caesare ad Leopoldum. Cum eorumdem Imaginibus Ex Optimorum Numismatum fide Ad vivum expressis. Venice, Antonii Bortoli, 1702. 237, (1) pp., finely engraved frontispiece, 122 engravings of coins in the text. 8vo, 21 x 14 cm. Half calf & marbled boards,

- spine gilt. Trifle rubbed. Fine copy. 150.00
- 171 Pedrusi, Paolo. I CESARI IN ORO, RACCOLTI NEL FARNESE MUSEO E PUBBLICATI COLLE LORO CONGRUE INTERPRETAZIONI. Parma, nella Stampa di S.A.S., 1694-1727. Ten volumes (titles vary). Engraved frontispieces to each volume, several folding. Hundreds of folding plates throughout illustrating portrait coins of the Caesars. Folio, 36½ x 24½ cm. Full speckled calf, worn, joints cracked. Some waterstaining, mostly marginal, in three or four volumes. *The massive catalogue of the collection of Roman coins in the Farnese Museum. Volumes 9 & 10 were compiled by Pietro Piovene, who also edited volume 8. Lipsius p. 309. Not in Hirsch. Rare.* 1250.00
- 172 Rainssant, (Pierre). DISSERTATION SUR DOUZE MEDAILLES DES JEUX SECLAIRES DE L'EMPEREUR DOMITIEN. Versailles, François Muguet, 1684. 67 pp., title engraving, 10 engravings of coins in the text. 4to, 24 x 17½ cm. Old calf, very worn. *Lipsius p. 324. Bound in with this work are several other works (or parts thereof) on various non-numismatic topics.* 125.00
- 173 Ravel, Oscar. THE "COLTS" OF AMBRACIA. New York, 1928. 180 pp., 19 fine plates. 16mo. Tan paper covers. *C-S 766**. 45.00
- 174 Robinson, David M. A HOARD OF SILVER COINS FROM CARYSTUS. New York, 1952. 62 pp., 6 plates. 8vo. Tan paper covers. *C-S 1024*. 25.00
- 175 Rogers, E. A HANDY GUIDE TO JEWISH COINS. London, 1914. viii, 108 pp., 9 fine plates. Original blue cloth gilt. *C-S 925*. 50.00
- 176 Rogers, E. A HANDY GUIDE TO JEWISH COINS. London, 1914. viii, 108 pp., 9 plates. 8vo. Original blue cloth gilt, bit worn. Very good copy. 45.00
- 177 Rollin & Feuadent. COLLECTION DE M. LE VICOMTE DE PONTON D'AMÉCOURT. MONNAIES D'OR ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES. Paris, April 25-30, 1887. ii, 164 pp., 1009 lots, 37 excellent photographic plates of coins, prices realized list bound in. 4to, 31 x 21 cm. Recent red buckram gilt. Fine copy. *Grierson p. 286. Rare and very important.* 750.00
- 178 Rosenberg, Sally. SAMMLUNG DES HERRN GEHEIMRAT PROF. DR. HELFERICH-EISENACH. AUSGEWÄHLTE GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. Frankfurt, March 9, 1914. 104 pp., 1913 lots, 16 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. *Grierson p. 283*. 75.00
- 179 Rouille, Guillaume. PRONTUARIO DE LE MEDAGLIE DE PIU ILLUSTRI, & FAMOSI HUOMINI & DONNE, DAL PRINCIPIO DEL MONDO INFINO AL PRESENTE TEMPO, CON LE LOR VITE IN COMPENDIO RACCOLTE. Lyon, Guglielmo Rouillio, 1577. Second edition. Two parts in one volume. 2 p. 1., 172, (4), 315, (9) pp., engraved title vignettes, engravings of coins and medals throughout the text. 8vo, 23½ x 17½ cm. Later calf & boards, worn, joints weak. Generally a very good copy. 450.00
- 180 Sambon, Arthur and Canessa, Ambrogio. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES DE LA

- GRANDE-GRÈCE ET DE LA SICILIE. Pièces de choix archaïques et des plus belles époques de l'art Grec. Oeuvres signées par les graveurs Exakestidas, Eumène, Evénète, Cimon, Euclide, Philistion, etc. Paris, June 27-30, 1927. 122 pp., 1198 lots, 40 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers, bit soiled. *An important collection.*
100.00
- 181 Samwer, Karl. GESCHICHTE DES ÄLTEREN RÖMISCHEN MÜNZWESENS BIS CIRCA 200 VOR CHRISTI (554 DER STADT). Vienna, 1883. 215 pp., folding tables, 4 fine coin plates, folding map 23½ x 15½ cm. Cloth & boards, bit worn but sound. *C-S 1230. Very scarce.* 125.00
- 182 Santamaria, P. & P. [DR. PAUL HARTWIG]. LA COLLECTION DE MÉDAILLES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, AES GRAVE. Rome, March 7, 1910. 221 pp., 2335 lots, 28 fine plates. 27 x 19 cm. Half cloth. *Grierson p. 283. Important collection.* 125.00
- 183 Santamaria, P. & P. COLLEZIONE LARIZZA DI MONETE ROMANE E BIZANTINE. Parte Seconda. Rome, June 18, 1928. 90 pp., 833 lots, 17 fine plates. 24 x 17½ cm. Blue half leather gilt. Fine. *Grierson p. 284. An important collection. Part one, sold a year earlier, consisted of Italian coins.* 75.00
- 184 Saulcy, F. de. RECHERCHES SUR LA NUMISMATIQUE JUDAIQUE. Paris, 1854. 192 pp., 20 engraved plates of coins. 4to, 28 x 23 cm. Half calf & marbled boards and page edges, red & green spine labels. Binding a bit worn. Very fine copy. *Mayer 1505. Robinson 459. Inscribed on the title to C. Rollin. Autograph letter of the author bound in.* 350.00
- 185 Saulcy, F. de. NUMISMATIQUE DE LA TERRE SAINTE, Description des Monnaies Autonomes et Impériales de la Palestine et de l'Arabie Pétrée. Paris, 1874. xv, 406 pp., 25 engraved plates. 4to, 28 x 24 cm. Crimson half morocco gilt, bit worn. Printed paper covers bound in. Very fine copy. *C-S 927. Robinson 458. Rare.* 450.00
- 186 Saussaye, L. de la. NUMISMATIQUE DE LA GAULE NARBONNAISE. Blois, 1842. (4), 204 pp., 23 engraved plates. 4to, 30 x 24½ cm. Calf & boards, rebacked. *Leit-mann p. 123.* 200.00
- 187 Schulman, J. COLLECTION JOAQUIM JOSÉ JUDICE DOS SANTOS. TROISIÈME PARTIE: MÉDAILLES GRECQUES, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES. Amsterdam, Sept. 26 1906. 138 pp., lots 4704-7031, 4 plates. 26 x 18 cm. Original paper covers, bit soiled & worn. *Grierson p. 311.* 50.00
- 188 Schulman, J. AES GRAVE, MONNAIES CONSULAIRES, MONNAIES IMPÉRIALES, MÉDALLIONS D'OR, D'ARGENT ET DE BRONZE. COLLECTION DE M.L. VIERORDT À BLOEMENDAAL. Amsterdam, March 5, 1923. 194 pp., 2928 lots, 63 fine plates. 4to. Original paper covers, bit worn & soiled, institutional blindstamp on corner of title. *Grierson p. 288. Important.* 200.00
- 189 Schulman, J. COLLECTION DE FEU MONSIEUR L. VIERORDT. MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, MONNAIES BYZANTINES ET BARBARES, MON-

- NAIES EN OR. Amsterdam, June 5-6, 1930. 61 pp., 962 lots, 14 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. *Grierson p. 288.* 75.00
- 190 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [KENDALL HAZELDINE]. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN, ENGLISH & FOREIGN COINS. London, April 3, 1914. 19 pp., 161 lots, 5 fine plates, ancient section priced with buyers' names. Crimson cloth. 35.00
- 191 Spanheim, Ezechiel. DISSERTATIONES DE PRAESTANTIA ET USU NUMISMATUM ANTIQUORUM. Second edition. Amsterdam, Daniel Elsvir, 1671. Two volumes. 23 p. 1., 917, (51) pp., first title printed in red & black, engraved title vignettes, fine engraved portrait of the author, engraved illustrations of coins in the text, other engravings. 4to, 20½ x 17 cm. Matching old calf, backs gilt, red spine labels. Bindings a bit worn but a sound fine copy. *Lipsius p. 376. The first illustrated edition of Spanheim's most important work.* 150.00
- 192 Spanheim, Ezechiel. DISSERTATIONES DE PRAESTANTIA ET USU NUMISMATUM ANTIQUORUM. London, Richard Smith, 1706 & Amsterdam, Rodolph. & Gerhard, 1717. Two volumes. Titles printed in red & black, engraved title to volume I, engraved portrait of Spanheim, engraved portrait of George Augustus, numerous engravings of coins in the text. Folio, 46 x 31 cm. Old calf, bindings defective. Some waterstaining in the first part of volume two. *Lipsius p. 376. Hirsch p. 122. Rare large paper copy. The best edition.* 300.00
- 193 Svoronos, J.N. L'HELLÉNISME PRIMITIF DE LA MACÉDOINE, PROUVÉ PAR LA NUMISMATIQUE ET L'OR DU PANGÉE. Paris, 1919. xv, 283 pp., folding map, folding table, 2 halftone plates, 19 fine plates of coins. 27 x 19 cm. Original printed paper covers. Unopened. Very fine. *C-S 740.* 100.00
- 194 Sydenham, Edward A. THE COINAGE OF NERO. London, 1920. 176 pp., 4 fine plates. 8vo, 24½ x 16½ cm. Blue cloth. 50.00
- 195 SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. Deutschland. Staatliche Münzsammlung München. 1. Heft: Hispania, Gallia Narbonensis. Berlin 1968. (11) pp., 17 plates with facing text. Folio, 37½ x 29 cm. Printed card covers. 35.00
- 196 SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. The Lewis Collection in Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Part I: The Greek and Hellenistic Coins (with Britain and Parthia). London, 1972. viii, 10 pp., 24 plates with facing text. Folio, 38½ x 29 cm. Cloth-backed paper boards. 35.00
- 197 Vaillant, J. Foy. SELEUCIDARUM IMPERIUM, SIVE HISTORIA REGUM SYRIAE, Ad Fidem Numismatum accommodata, Editio Secunda, nitidior et emendatior. Hagae Comitum, P. Gosse & J. Neaulme, 1732. 8 p. 1., 274 pp., title printed in red & black, engraved title vignette, text engravings of coins & medals. Folio, 33 x 22 cm. Contemporary calf, red label, spine gilt. Binding a bit worm-holed, contents a trifle foxed. Generally a very good copy. *Lipsius p. 409. With the bookplate of Arthur B. Evans, and a later institutional bookplate.* 200.00
- 198 Vaillant, Jo. foy. NUMISMATA IMPERATORUM ROMANORUM PRAESTAN-

- TIORA. A Julio Cesare ad Postumum usque . . . Rome, 1743. Three volumes. xl, 347, vii, 452, viii, 372 pp., 356 fine engravings of coins in the text. Titles printed in red & black, engraved title vignettes. Contemporary calf, bindings defective. Some marginal annotations. Hirsch p. 132. *Lipsius p. 409.* 125.00
- 199 Vico, Aeneas. AUGUSTARUM IMAGINES AEREIS FORMIS EXPRESSAE; Vitae quoque earundem breviter enarratae, Signorum etiam, quae in posteriori parte numismatum efficta sunt, ratio explicata. Venice, Cum privilegiis, 1558. 10 p. 1., 192, (4) pp., finely engraved title, engraved initials, engravings of coins in the text, 63 magnificent full page engravings of ancient Roman coins, mostly of single coins within delightful historiated borders. 4to, 22½ x 17½ cm. Eighteenth century calf & boards, red spine label. Binding a trifle worn but sound. Very slight marginal waterstaining here and there. Fine copy. *Lipsius p. 422. Hirsch p. 135. Very rare.* 500.00
- 200 Wallace, W.P. THE EUBOIAN LEAGUE AND ITS COINAGE. New York, 1956. xi, 180 pp., map, 16 plates. 8vo. Tan paper covers. *C-S 775*.* 25.00
- 201 Ward, John. GREEK COINS AND THEIR PARENT CITIES. London, 1902. xxxvi, 464 pp., ill., maps, 22 autotype plates of coins. 4to, 25½ x 20 cm. Original cloth, spine a trifle discolored else a very fine copy. *C-S 568. Inscribed from Edwin J. Bacon to Kenneth W. Lee.* 150.00
- 202 Ward, John. GREEK COINS AND THEIR PARENT CITIES. London, 1902. xxxvi 464 pp., ill., maps, 22 autotype coin plates. 4to, 25½ x 19½ cm. Original cloth, top edge gilt. Generally a fine copy. 150.00
- 203 Wroth, Warwick. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF THE VANDALS, OSTROGOTHS AND LOMBARDS and of the Empires of Thessalonica, Nicaea and Trebizond in the British Museum. London, 1911. xciv, 344 pp., tables, frontis, 42 fine photographic plates. 26 x 17 cm. Original red half roan gilt, bit rubbed. Fine copy. *Grierson p. 110. C-S 1828*.* 250.00

MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

arranged alphabetically by country or locale

AFRICA

- 204 Frey, Albert R. THE COINAGE OF THE FIRST GERMAN AFRICAN AND ASIATIC COMPANIES 1681-1744. New York, 1915. 8 pp., frontis, ill. 4to, 29 x 22 cm. Original paper covers, bit soiled. *Number eight of twelve copies reprinted from the AJN, signed.* 25.00
- 205 Maynard, E.J. TOKENS OF SOUTHERN AFRICA: A CATALOGUE BASED ON THE COLLECTION IN THE AFRICANA MUSEUM. Johannesburg, Africana Museum, 1966. viii, 237 pp., printed on rectos only. 33 x 20½ cm. Stapled paper covers. 50.00

ARMENIA

- 206 Bedoukian, Paul Z. COINAGE OF CILICIAN ARMENIA. New York, 1962. xxxi, 494 pp., 48 plates. 8vo. Tan paper covers, bit faded else fine. C-S 2269*. 60.00

AUSTRALIA

- 207 Andrews, Arthur. AUSTRALASIAN TOKENS AND COINS. A HANDBOOK. Sydney, 1921. (8), 163 pp., 61 plates. 25½ x 19 cm. Original red cloth gilt, bevelled edges. Very fine copy, virtually as new. C-S 2363*. 200.00
- 208 Stainsfield, C.W. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF AUSTRALIAN TRADESMEN'S TOKENS illustrated with woodcuts; Also some account of the Early Silver Pieces, and Gold Coinage of Australia. London, 1883. 74, v, (5) pp., ill. 21½ x 14½ cm. Original blue cloth gilt. C-S 3871. *From the library of C.A. Mathis with two letters from R.W. McLachlan laid in. In one of the letters McLachlan mentions his collection of 238 tokens contains 25 not in Stainsfield. In the other letter he offers Mathis a number of duplicates from a collection that he purchased from Henry Chapman.* 75.00

CANADA

- 209 [BOUCHER, ADELARD J.]. Arnton, John J. CATALOGUE OF THE ANCIENT, MIDDLE-AGE AND MODERN COINS AND MEDALS in Gold, Silver, Bronze and Copper, Continental Paper Money, French Assignats, Bank Notes, Card Money, etc. Montreal, February 22-23, 1866. 22 pp., 726 lots. 22 x 13½ cm. Self-covered. *Rare. One of the earliest Canadian coin sales.* 100.00
- 210 Breton, P.N. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF COINS AND TOKENS RELATING TO CANADA. Montreal, 1894. 239 pp., ill. 25½ x 18 cm. Black half morocco, rubbed. C-S 2473*. 50.00
- 211 [BRONSDON, J.L.]. Laggatt, H. CATALOGUE SALE OF GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS. Montreal, A. Booker, Auctioneer, April 8, (1869). 16 pp., 535 lots. 21 x 13½ cm. Original printed paper covers. *Very scarce.* 100.00

- 212 THE CANADIAN ANTIQUARIAN AND NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. Volume VIII, 1879-1880. 192, iv pp. Printed paper covers. 50.00
- 213 THE CANADIAN ANTIQUARIAN AND NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. Volume IX, 1880-1881. 196, iv pp. Printed paper covers. 50.00
- 214 THE CANADIAN ANTIQUARIAN AND NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. Volume X, 1881-1882. 192, iv pp. Printed paper covers, one cover chipped & detached. 50.00
- 215 THE CANADIAN ANTIQUARIAN AND NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. Volume XII, 1885. 192, (4) pp. Printed paper covers. 50.00
- 216 Courteau, Eugene G. THE WELLINGTON TOKENS RELATING TO CANADA. New York, 1915. 10 pp., 4 plates. 4to, 29 x 22 cm. Printed tan paper covers. *One of fifty copies reprinted from the American Journal of Numismatics.* 40.00
- 217 Leroux, Jos. LE MEDAILLIER DU CANADA/THE CANADIAN COIN CABINET. Montreal, (1888). 308 pp., ill. 24½ x 17½ cm. Black cloth, gilt spine label. *Supplement bound in following the main work. C-S 2484.* 75.00
- 218 LeRoux, Joseph. LE MEDAILLIER DU CANADA/THE CANADIAN COIN CABINET. Second edition. Montreal, 1892. (8), 301 pp., illustrated throughout. 25 x 18 cm. Black cloth gilt. C-S 2485*. 75.00
- 219 McLachlan, Robert Wallace. CANADIAN NUMISMATICS. A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF COINS, TOKENS AND MEDALS ISSUED IN OR RELATING TO THE DOMINION OF CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND. With notes, giving incidents in the history of many of these coins and medals. Montreal, privately printed for the author, 1886. 127 pp., frontis plate of tokens. 4to, 28 x 18 cm. Grude cloth covers, few leaves marginally waterstained. *One of 100 copies reprinted from the AJN. C-S 2487.* 75.00
- 220 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Montreal. CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS. Montreal, 1866. 15 pp. 14½ x 10½ cm. Original printed paper covers, folded at one time. *Very scarce* 35.00
- 221 Numismatic Society of Montreal. CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS/CONSTITUTION ET REGLEMENTS DE LA SOCIETE NUMISMATIQUE DE MONTREAL. Fondee le 9 Decembre, 1862. Montreal, 1863. 15 pp. 14 x 10 cm. Original printed paper covers, institutional blindstamp on upper corner of title. *Rare.* 50.00
- 222 Ross, Victor and Triggs, A. St. L. A HISTORY OF THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE with an account of the other banks which now form part of its organization. Toronto, 1920, 1922, 1934. Three volumes. Thick royal 8vo. Uniformly bound in publisher's red cloth gilt. Trifle waterstaining in volume I. *Very good set. An extensive, important work.* 125.00
- 223 Sandham, Alfred. COINS, TOKENS AND MEDALS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA. Montreal, 1869. 72 pp., frontis, ill., 8 plates. 21½ x 14½ cm. Green cloth, black label gilt. C-S 2491. *Very scarce.* 50.00

- 224 Sandham, Alfred. MCGILL COLLEGE AND ITS MEDALS. Illustrated by W. Notman, Photographer to the Queen. Montreal, 1872. (46) leaves, printed on rectos only, frontis and 4 fine mounted photographs of medals, 1 engraved plate. 8vo, 21 x 15 cm. Cloth & boards. *Very rare.* 200.00

EUROPE

- 225 Frey, Albert R. THE DATED EUROPEAN COINAGE PRIOR TO 1501. New York, 1914. 92 pp., ill. 4to, 28 x 21 cm. Original paper covers, trifle soiled. Fine. *Copy number 6 of 100 copies reprinted from the AJN with a presentation letter from the author laid in.* 100.00
- 226 Frey, Albert R. THE DATED EUROPEAN COINAGE PRIOR TO 1501. New York, 1914. 92 pp., map, ill. 4to, 28 x 21 cm. Original tan paper covers. 100.00
- 227 Schulman, J. LA GUERRE EUROPÉENNE. Five catalogues bound in one volume. LXI, 1915. 66 pp., 2 plates. LXXV, 1919. 106 pp., 20 plates. LXXIII, 1919. 127 pp., 12 plates. LXVII, 1917. 156 pp., 11 plates. LXX, 1918. 208 pp., 16 plates. 8vo. Modern green boards gilt. 200.00

FRANCE

- 228 d'Affry de la Monnoye, A. LES JETONS DE L'ÉCHEVINAGE PARISIEN . . . Paris, Histoire Générale de Paris, 1878. xxviii, 416 pp., ill. Large quarto, 34½ x 26 cm. Original green paper boards, bit worn. Contents a trifle foxed. Fine. *An important work on Parisian jetons 1412 to 1672.* 150.00
- 229 Barthelemy, Anatole. ESSAI SUR LES MONNAIES DES DUCS DE BOURGOGNE. Dijon, (1850). 95 pp., 8 plates. 4to. Green paper covers. Fine copy. 60.00
- 230 Bourgey, Étienne. COLLECTION DE M. PAUL DISSARD. MONNAIES ANTIQUES, MONNAIES FRANÇAISES. Paris, May 7, 1930. 78 pp., 1617 lots, 10 fine plates. 4to. Green half calf. *Grierson p. 291.* 65.00
- 231 Ciani, L. COLLECTION COUTURIER, MONNAIES ANTIQUES, MONNAIES FRANÇAISES. Paris, April 7, 1930. 94 pp., 1279 lots, 16 fine plates, prices realized list. 4to. Card covers. *Grierson p. 290.* 35.00
- 232 Ciani, P. LES MONNAIES FRANÇAISES DE LA RÉVOLUTION A LA FIN DU PREMIER EMPIRE 1789 à 1815. Paris, 1931. viii, 168 pp., ill., folding table. 28 x 19 cm. Red buckram gilt. 35.00
- 233 Coëtlogon, A. de and Tisserand, L.-M. LES ARMOIRIES DE LA VILLE DE PARIS. SCEAUX, EMBLÈMES, COULEURS, DEVICES, LIVRÉES ET CÉRÉMONIES PUBLIQUES. Paris, Histoire Générale de Paris, 1874-1875. Two volumes. xxv, 348, xvii, 404 pp., extensively illustrated with beautiful chromolithographic, photographic and lithographic plates, folding color map, numerous text engravings. Large thick 4to, 35 x 26 cm. Uniform green paper boards, somewhat worn. Ownership stamps on titles and several perforated stamps on prelims. Internally fine. *From the libraries of Ferdinand Riant, town councillor of Paris, the Bibliothèque Antonienne,*

- 234 Feuardent and Florange. COLLECTION DU PRINCE D'ESSLING. IMPORTANTE COLLECTION DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES, CONSULAT ET EMPIRE. NAPOLEON IER ET SA FAMILLE, NAPOLEON III, MÉDAILLES HISTORIQUES ET DE PERSONNAGES, JETONS ET DÉCORATIONS, FRANÇAIS ET ÉTRANGERS. Paris, June 17-25, 1927. xvi, 248 pp., 3057 lots, 68 fine plates. Two volumes. 4to. Original green paper covers, chipped. Internally a very fine set. *Grierson p. 291. C-S 2595.* 200.00
- 235 Florange & Ciani. [M. DE MARCHEVILLE]. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES FRANÇAISES DE HUGUES CAPET A HENRI IV. Three parts complete. Paris, 1927-1929. 201 pp., 3165 lots, 112 fine plates. 4to, 26½ x 20 cm. Original printed paper covers. Very fine set. *Grierson p. 291.* 250.00
- 236 (Foville, A. de). LES MÉDAILLES DE L'ANCIENNE COLLECTION ROYALE. Paris, Administration des Monnaies et Médailles, 1900. iv, 6 pp., 20 fine photographic plates of medals. 4to, 31½ x 24½ cm. Original wraps, chipped & taped. Internally fine apart from some faint foxing on the plates. 75.00
- 237 Morrison, Karl F. and Grunthal, Henry. CAROLINGIAN COINAGE. New York, 1967. xii, 465 pp., maps, 48 plates. 8vo. Printed paper covers. 65.00
- 238 (Rollin & Feuardent). CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ROYALES ET SEIGNEURIALES DE FRANCE DEPUIS LES MÉROVINGIENS JUSQU'A NOS JOURS. Contenant 5153 numéros avec leurs prix de vente. Paris, Rollin & Feuardent, 1900, 1891. Two volumes. (8), 451, 8 pp., 36 engraved plates of coins, 2 plates of monograms. Text volume 8vo, 24½ x 16½ cm. Half vellum gilt. Plate volume folio, 31½ x 24½ cm. White half cloth. Fine set. 150.00
- 239 Schlumberger, Gustave. DESCRIPTION DES MONNAIES, JETONS & MÉDAILLES DU BÉARN. Paris, Numismatique du Béarn, Tome Second, 1893. x, 80 pp., 17 plates. 8vo, 25 x 16½ cm. Original printed paper covers, bit soiled. Unopened. Fine. 50.00
- 240 Zay, F. HISTOIRE MONÉTAIRE DES COLONIES FRANÇAISES D'APRÈS LES DOCUMENTS OFFICIELS. Paris, 1892. 380 pp., text illustrations. 25 x 17 cm. Crimson half morocco, little worn. Internally fine, original paper covers bound in. 100.00

GERMANY

- 241 Craig, William D. GERMANIC COINAGES (Charlemagne through Wilhelm II). Mountain View, 1954. vii, 242 pp., ill. 4to. Original tan cloth. With the 16 page illustrated supplement. Fine. *C-S 2614.* 50.00
- 242 Helbing, Otto. SAMMLUNG DES DR. JOSEF HINTERSTOISSER. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES ERZSTIFTES SALZBURG, BAYERISCHE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN, UNGARISCHE MITTELALTERMÜNZEN, RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN, BARBARISCHE PRÄGUNGEN. Munich, October 12, 1926. 200 pp., 2904 lots,

- frontis, 38 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers, spine ends taped. Fine copy. 65.00
- 243 Helbing, Otto. SAMMLUNG B. IN M. MÜNZEN U. MEDAILLEN VON BRANDENBURG IN DEN MARKEN, SAMMLUNG PROFESSOR H. GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. Munich, April 12, 1927. 162 pp., 1973 lots, 64 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers, taped at spine. Internally fine. 85.00
- 244 Helbing, Otto. SAMMLUNG LUDWIG JÄGER. SAMMLUNG PROF. ROBERT PILOTY. BADEN, ELSASS, BISTUM WÜRZBURG, MITTELALTERMÜNZEN. SAMMLUNG HERMANN, GRIECHISCHE U. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. Munich, October 24, 1927. 255 pp., 3890 lots, 80 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. Covers taped else a fine copy. *Grierson p. 303.* 125.00
- 245 Helbing, Otto. FÜRSTLICH FÜRSTENBERGISCHE MÜNZKABINETTS. NIEDERSACHSEN, OBERSACHSEN. Munich, July 19, 1933. 147 pp., 2277 lots, 40 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Card covers. *Grierson p. 272.* 100.00
- 246 Helbing, Otto. FÜRSTLICH FÜRSTENBERGISCHE MÜNZKABINETTS, OBERSACHSEN, ITALIEN, KUNSTMEDAILLEN. Munich, October 24, 1933. 144 pp., 2353 lots, 27 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers, bit spotted. Internally fine. *Grierson p. 272.* 50.00
- 247 Helbing, Otto. FÜRSTLICH FÜRSTENBERGISCHE MÜNZKABINETTS. PERSONEN MEDAILLEN, MEDAILLEN U. MÜNZEN AUF DIE REFORMATION, AUSBEUTEMÜNZEN, RELIGIÖSE MEDAILLEN. Munich, April 25, 1934. 136 pp., 1880 lots, 20 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Printed card covers. *Grierson p. 272.* 65.00
- 248 Hess, Adolph. SAMMLUNG HANS SCHWALBE. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUS ÄLTERER UND NEUERER ZEIT. Frankfurt, March 18, 1929. 202 pp., 4233 lots, 32 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Printed card covers, taped at spine ends. 50.00
- 249 Hoffman, Leonhard Willibald. ALTER UND NEUER MÜNZ-SCHLÜSSEL . . . Erster Theil. Nuremberg, Johann Friedrich Rudigern, 1715. 1 p. 1., 363 pp., engraved title, 84 engraved plates of coins, 5 folding tables (in 4), printed title in red & black. Title bit stained, tables wrinkled, some torn but complete. Pagination of text & plates sometimes erratic. (*bound with*) -. ALTEN UND NEUEN MÜNTZ-SCHLÜSSELS. Anderer Theil . . . Nuremberg, 1715. 1 p. 1., 62 pp., engraved frontispiece, 66 engraved plates of coins. (*bound with*) VERSCHIEDENE MÜNTZ-ORDNUNGEN UND REICHS-CONSTITUTIONES, So von Römischer Kayserlicher Majestät, Chur-Fürsten, Fürsten und Ständen, de Anno 1676. bix 1691. publiciret worden. 178 pp., 43 engraved plates. (*bound with*) -. ALTEN UND NEUEN MÜNTZ-SCHLÜSSELS. Dritter Theil . . . Nuremberg, 1715. (12) 259 pp., 85 engraved plates of coins, 2 additional handrawn plates of coins. Very thick 4to, 21½ x 18 cm. Full vellum. Good copy. *Lipsius p. 191. This edition not in Hirsch, the American Numismatic Society Catalogue, or in Goldsmith. Rare and important.* 1500.00
- 250 Kienast, Gunter W. THE MEDALS OF KARL GOETZ. Cleveland, 1967. ii, 284

- pp., ill. 4to. Original red cloth gilt. Very fine. *The scarce, signed first edition of 500 copies.* 150.00
- 251 Meier, Ortwin. DER BRAKTEATENFUND VON BOKEL BEI BEVERN KREIS BREMERVORDE. Hannover, 1932. vi, 160 pp., ill. 24½ x 17 cm. Original yellow card covers. Fine. 125.00
- 252 Schlessinger, Felix. [E. NORDHEIM]. SAMMLUNG AUS NORDDEUTSCHEM BESITZ. I. Abteilung: Kaiser-und Königreiche, geistliche und städte, Polnische Münzen und Medaillen. II. Abteilung: Merovinger - Karolinger - England - Frankreich - Niederlande - Altfürstliche und Neufürstliche Herren. III. Abteilung: Italien - Spanien - Russland - Hamburg - Mittelalter - Numismatische Bibliothek. Berlin, 1929-1930. 58, 69, 69 pp., 5143 lots, 45 fine plates. The entire collection, in three parts. 4to. All in the original printed card covers, all with valuation lists. Fine copies. *Grierson p. 304.* 250.00
- 253 Schulman, J. [COUNT FERRARI]. COLLECTION LA PLUS RENOMMÉE DE MONNAIES ALLEMANDES DE 1800-1914. Parts I, II & III, Amsterdam, 1926-1928. 50, 59, 41 pp., 3439 lots, 26 fine plates. 8vo. Bound in one volume. Few pages and plates a bit discolored. *An important collection of modern German coins* 150.00
- 254 Seligmann, Henry. MUNZEN-UND MEDAILLEN-KABINET DES GRAFEN KARL ZU INN- UND KNYPHAUSEN. II. TEIL. Hannover, February 23, 1931. ii, pp. 59-152, lots 1511-3286, ill., 24 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers, taped at spine. *Grierson p. 302.* 75.00
- 255 Stange, Ewald. GELD- UND MUNZGESCHICHTE DER GRAFSCHAFT RAVENSBURG. Munster, 1951. xiii, 211 pp., ill. 24 x 18 cm. Original card covers. Fine. *C/S 2096.* 50.00
- 256 [VOGEL, HERMANN], Hamburger, Leo. SAMMLUNG VOGEL. ABTEILUNG 2: PFALZ, WURTEMBERG, ITALIEN. Frankfurt, Nov. 10, 1924. 79 pp., 1341 lots, 25 fine plates. 4to. Original paper covers, bit worn & soiled. Internally fine. *Grierson p. 274* 75.00
- 257 Wruck, Waldemar. SAMMLUNG HERMANN KRAMER. DORTMUND-WESTFALEN-UNIVERSAL. Berlin-April 29-30, 1954. 47 pp., 1394 lots, 4 folding plates. 21 x 15 cm. Printed card covers. 30.00

GREAT BRITAIN

- 258 Atkins, James. THE COINS AND TOKENS OF THE POSSESSIONS AND COLONIES OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE. London, 1889. vii, 402 pp., ill. Original brown quarter morocco gilt, t.e.g. 75.00
- 259 Atkins, (James). COLONIAL COINS & TOKENS. ASIA & AFRICA. (also) Atkins, (James). COLONIAL COINS & TOKENS. AMERICA & AUSTRALASIA. (Spine titles). Two volumes. 8vo, 22 x 15 cm. Full blue morocco gilt, spines faded, bit rubbed. *The relevant portions of Atkins' 1889 work, apparently bound for Thomas*

Egerton Tatton whose heraldic bookplate appears in each volume. Later in the libraries of Ed. and Kenneth Lee. 35.00

- 260 [BASCOM, G.J.]. Sotheby. CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ANGLO-SAXON & ENGLISH COINS Including A Fine Series of English Copper, Tin & Bronze Coins. London, June 15, 1914. 45 pp., 254 lots, 6 plates, hand-priced and named. 25 x 18 cm. New blue cloth gilt. *A fine copy of an important sale.* 75.00
- 261 [BLISS, T.]. Sotheby. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF EARLY BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON AND ENGLISH COINS, GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, TOKENS OF THE XIXth CENTURY, SCOTTISH, IRISH, COLONIAL. London, March 22 & May 15, 1916. 153 pp., 1031 lots, 17 plates, hand-priced and named. 25 x 19 cm. New maroon cloth gilt. *A fine copy of a most important sale.* 100.00
- 262 Boyne, William. TOKENS ISSUED IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY IN ENGLAND, WALES, AND IRELAND BY CORPORATIONS, MERCHANTS, TRADESMEN, ETC. London, 1858. xxiii, 630 pp., 42 engraved plates. 22½ x 16 cm. Modern green cloth gilt. Fine. 100.00
- 263 Boyne, William. TOKENS ISSUED IN THE EIGHTEENTH AND NINETEENTH CENTURIES, IN YORKSHIRE. Headingly, privately printed for the author, 1858-1870. (Second edition). viii, pp. 1-32, (2), pp. 33-40, (4), pp. 41-44, (2), pp. 45-62, text illustrations, 34 plates in all. 26 x 21 cm. Original brown cloth gilt, trifle soiled & worn, paper spine label. Generally a fine copy. *Very scarce.* 125.00
- 264 [BRITISH MUSEUM DUPLICATES]. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. BRITISH AND FOREIGN MEDALS, BEING DUPLICATE SPECIMENS FROM THE COLLECTION OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM. London, July 13-14, 1922. 39 pp., 409 lots, 7 fine plates. Printed front wrap, lacking rear cover. 35.00
- 265 THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. First Series, Volume I-Volume X, 1904-1913. Ten volumes complete. Original red & green cloth gilt, t.e.g. Paper spine labels. Fine. 400.00
- 266 THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. Second Series, Volume I-Volume VI, 1915-1921-22. Six volumes. Original red cloth gilt, t.e.g. Few spines faded, paper spine labels. Fine. 200.00
- 267 Brooke, George Cyril. A CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. THE NORMAN KINGS. London, 1916. Two volumes. cclv, (6), 462 pp., tables, 62 fine plates of coins. 8vo, 24 x 16 cm. Matching blue cloth gilt, tops of spines trifle worn. Fine set. *C-S 1963.* 200.00
- 268 [BRUNNING, H.C.]. Sotheby. CATALOGUE OF THE CHOICE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH COINS & MEDALS. London, March 18, 1908. 20 pp., 173 lots, 3 plates, hand-priced and named. 26 x 19 cm. New maroon cloth gilt. *Mainly important mill coins.* 65.00

- 269 [BRUUN, L.E.]. Sotheby. CATALOGUE OF THE BRUUN COLLECTION OF COINS. PART I. BRITISH, SAXON AND ENGLISH, ALSO SCOTTISH AND COLONIAL COINS. London, May 18, 1925. 142 pp., 965 lots, 24 plates, hand-priced. 25 x 19 cm. New green cloth gilt. *One of the most important of all sales of English hammered coins.* 100.00
- 270 [BRUUN, L.E.]. Sotheby & Co. CATALOGUE OF THE BRUUN COLLECTION OF COINS. PART I. BRITISH, SAXON AND ENGLISH ALSO SCOTTISH AND COLONIAL COINS. London, 1925. 142 pp., 23 plates (lacking one plate), hand-priced and named. (*bound with*) PART II. CONTINENTAL COINS AND MEDALS. London, 1925. 52 pp., 6 plates, not priced or named. 25 x 19 cm. Half red calf, gilt, marbled edges. Original green covers bound in. A very fine copy of a most important auction sale, although missing one of the plates. 125.00
- 271 Burn, Jacob Henry. A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE LONDON TRADERS, TAVERN, AND COFFEE-HOUSE TOKENS CURRENT IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY; Presented to the Corporation Library. London, 1853. xlvii, 237 pp., engraved frontis portrait, 1 plate. Original cloth, spine chipped. Internally fine. *The first edition of the collection in the library of the Corporation of the City of London, Guildhall and the Corporation's own copy, with its bookplate. Ex Champa* 75.00
- 272 Burns, Edward. THE COINAGE OF SCOTLAND, ILLUSTRATED FROM THE CABINET OF THOMAS COATS, ESQ., OF FERGUSLIE AND OTHER COLLECTIONS. Edinburgh, 1887. Three volumes. xxiii, 365, xviii, 556, vi pp., 79 fine plates 460, 312 x 25 cm. Uniformly bound in green cloth, gilt red morocco spine labels. Fine. *G-S 3172. Grierson p. 183. One of 545 copies printed.* 425.00
- 273 [J.B. CALDECOTT]. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. COLLECTION OF COINS AND TOKENS OF THE BRITISH POSSESSIONS & COLONIES. London, June 11-13, 1912. iv, 50 pp., 486 lots, 6 fine plates, handpriced with buyers' names. Crimson cloth gilt. *Grierson p. 312.* 50.00
- 274 Chalmers, Robert. A HISTORY OF CURRENCY IN THE BRITISH COLONIES. London, [1893]. vii, 496 pp. 26 x 17 cm. Original red cloth, paper spine label. Binding a little soiled but a fine copy. *C-S 2827*: "Important also for the American colonies."* 100.00
- 275 [HENRY W. CHOLMLEY]. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, FORMED BY A MEMBER OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF LONDON, AND THAT OF THE LATE HENRY W. CHOLMLEY. London, May 26-30, 1902. 76 pp., 702 lots, 4 autotype plates, few prices & buyers written in. 25 x 19 cm. Original printed paper covers. 35.00
- 276 Christmas, Henry. IRISH COINS OF COPPER AND BILLON. London, 1862. 24 pp. 21 x 14 cm. Original paper covers. Blindstamp on corner of title. 25.00
- 277 Christmas, Henry. IRISH COINS OF COPPER AND BILLON. London, 1863. 16 pp. 21 x 14 cm. Self-covered. Title dusty, blindstamp on corner. 25.00

- 278 Christmas, Henry. **ANGLO-GALLIC COINS OF COPPER AND BILLON.** London, 1863. 12 pp. 21 x 14 cm. Original paper covers, trifle soiled. 25.00
- 279 [CLARK, CUMBERLAND]. Sotheby. **CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH COINS OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I.** London, January 22, 1914, 45 pp., 314 lots, 14 plates, hand-priced and named. 25 x 19 cm. New maroon cloth gilt. *A most important collection of Charles I coins and medals.* 85.00
- 280 Cochran-Patrick, R.W. **RECORDS OF THE COINAGE OF SCOTLAND From The Earliest Period To The Union.** Edinburg, 1876. Two volumes. cci, 296 & 359 pp., 16 fine autotype plates. 29 x 24 cm. Original citron half morocco with raised bands, gilt. Top edges gilt. A very fine set. *C-S 3173*, Grierson p. 118. One of only 250 copies printed. A most important work detailing the historical records of the Scottish coinage and paralleling the Ruding work for the English series.* 275.00
- 281 [COCHRAN-PATRICK, R.W.]. Sotheby. **CATALOGUE OF IMPORTANT SCOTTISH MEDALS.** London, November 8, 1949, 19 pp., 139 lots, 8 plates. 25 x 18 cm. Original green paper covers. *A most important sale.* 80.00
- 282 Davis, W.J. **THE TOKEN COINAGE OF WARWICKSHIRE, WITH DESCRIPTIVE AND HISTORICAL NOTES.** Birmingham, 1895. xx, 132 pp., ads, 24 fine plates. 26 x 20 cm. Original cloth gilt, top edge gilt. Spine bit worn, internally a fine copy. *Sigler 661.* 85.00
- 283 Davis, W.J. **THE NINETEENTH CENTURY TOKEN COINAGE OF GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND, THE CHANNEL ISLANDS AND THE ISLE OF MAN.** To which are added tokens of over one penny value of any period. London, 1904. xlvii, (1), 277, (1) pp., 33 plates including 14 fine autotype plates of tokens. 4to, 29½ x 23½ cm. Original brown quarter morocco gilt, top edge gilt. Trifle rubbed, front interior joint weak else a fine copy. *Ex Roderick Dow, David M. Bullowa, Armand Champa. Pencil annotations referring to mid-1920's Glendining token sales, presumably by Dow.* 200.00
- 284 [DRABBLE, G.C.]. Glendining. **CATALOGUE OF BRITISH COINS, FIRST PORTION.** London, July 4, 1939. 83 pp., 801 lots, 20 plates. 24 x 18 cm. Original green paper covers. *Very fine copy of a most important sale catalogue; Celtic, Romano-British, and early hammered coins.* 65.00
- 285 [EUROPEAN TRAVELLER]. Glendining. **AN INTERESTING COLLECTION OF FOREIGN GOLD COINS Formed By A European Traveller.** London, November 29, 1928. 22 pp., 231 lots, 8 plates. 24 x 18 cm. Original green paper covers. 25.00
- 286 Fleetwood, Bishop (William). **CHRONICON PRECIOSUM: Or, An Account Of English Gold And Silver Money . . . To Which Is Added, An Historical Account Of Coins.** London, 1745. 20 x 13 cm. (10), 147, (3), 30 pp., 12 plates of coins. Contemporary full calf, gilt, red label. Worn and boards detached. Contents very fine. *The second edition of the 1707 work, with additions and plates, which were not in the first edition. Lipsius p. 128.* 150.00

- 287 Folkes, Martin. TABLES OF ENGLISH SILVER AND GOLD COINS. London, Society of Antiquaries, 1763-1761. Two volumes in one. iv, 161, 12, 216 pp., 69 engraved plates. 4to, 28 x 25 cm. Modern brown cloth. *The two added plates, from Withy & Ryall, illustrate coins of Henry the First and William the Conqueror.* 125.00
- 288 Grueber, Herbert A. MEDALLIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND TO THE DEATH OF GEORGE II. London, 1904-1911. 183 fine collotype plates with text. Folio, 41½ x 29 cm. Eighteen parts housed in fourteen grey cloth & board folders. Folders a trifle worn & soiled else a fine complete set. *Grierson p. 264. C-S 4098*.* 600.00
- 289 [HAMILTON-SMITH, G.]. Glendining. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF VALUABLE COINS. London, May 23, 1927, 71 pp., 618 lots, 15 plates, hand-priced. 25 x 19 cm. New maroon cloth gilt. *A fine copy of an important sale of English hammered and mill coins.* 75.00
- 290 (Hawkins, Edward). DESCRIPTION OF THE ANGLO-GALLIC COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. London, 1826. 29 x 24 cm. vi, (1), 91 pp., 3 plates with original tissue guards. Original full maroon calf, gilt, marbled end papers and edges. A fine copy, but with slight foxing on plates. *Engel & Serrure 6676. Leitzman p. 55. Sigler 1141. A scarce work by Hawkins from material originally prepared by Taylor Combe.* 175.00
- 291 Hawkins, Edward and Kenyon, R. L. THE SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND Arranged And Described With Remarks On British Money, Previous To The Saxon Dynasties. London, 1887. 23 x 16 cm. viii, 508 pp., frontispiece, 54 plates of line drawings. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt, slightly rubbed and inner joints a bit weak, top edge gilt. A good copy. *C-S 2781. The third and best edition of silver coins from Anglo-Saxon times through the reign of Charles I, with alterations and additions by Kenyon.* 75.00
- 292 Hildebrand, Bror Emil. ANGLOSACHSISKA MYNT/ANGLOSAXON COINS IN THE ROYAL SWEDISH CABINET OF MEDALS . . . Stockholm, 1881. Second edition. viii, 502 pp., 14 plates. 25 x 16½ cm. Original printed paper covers. Unopened. Very fine copy. *C-S 1857.* 65.00
- 293 [HILTON-PRICE, F.G. & WAKLEY, T.]. Sotheby. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH COINS The Property of The Late Thomas Wakley. London, December 6, 1909. 56 pp., 496 lots, 9 plates, hand-priced and named. (bound with) CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH COINS IN GOLD AND SILVER The Property of The Late F.G. Hilton Price To Which Is Added A Small Collection of English & Foreign Medals The Property of A Gentleman. London, May 17, 1909. 46 pp., 410 lots, 6 plates, hand-priced and named. (bound with) CATALOGUE OF COINS OF THE TIME OF CHARLES I AND OF THE ANGLO-GALLIC SERIES - Of The Late F.G. Hilton Price - And A Collection of Rare Pattern And Proof Coins From George III To Victoria Formed By The Late William Saward. London, April 7, 1910. 38 pp., 283 lots, 5 plates, hand-priced. 25 x 19 cm. New green cloth gilt. *Three very important English sales bound in one volume.* 200.00

- 294 Hocking, William John. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS, TOKENS, MEDALS, DIES AND SEALS IN THE MUSEUM OF THE ROYAL MINT. London, 1906 & 1910. Two volumes (Vol. I-Coins & Tokens, Vol. II-Dies, Medals & Seals). 25 x 16 cm. viii, 460 & 318 pp. Original blue cloth, gilt. A fine set though tops of spines a bit ragged. *An important work, mainly for the die collection.* 125.00
- 295 Humphreys, Henry Noel. THE COINAGE OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE. London, 1854. 160 pp., 23 plates, 12 of which are printed in metallic colors. 4to, 25 x 18 cm. Crimson half leather, worn, covers coming loose, a.e.g. Internally fine. 50.00
- 296 Humphreys, H.N. THE COINAGE OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE. London, 1855. 160 pp., 23 plates, 12 in metallic colors. 25 x 18 cm. Original embossed cloth gilt, a.e.g. 50.00
- 297 Humphreys, Henry Noel. THE COINAGE OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE . . . London, 1855. 160 pp., 23 plates, 12 in metallic color. 24½ x 18 cm. Original cloth, rebacked, title discolored, one leaf taped. 35.00
- 298 Humphreys, H.N. THE COINAGE OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE. London, 1861. 207 pp., 23 plates, 12 in metallic colors. 24 x 17 cm. Original embossed cloth gilt, a.e.g. Contents coming loose. 50.00
- 299 Humphreys, Henry Noel. THE COINAGE OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE, The Progress Of The Coinage In Great Britain And Her Dependencies From The Earliest Period To The Present Time. Illustrated By Facsimiles Of The Coins Of Each Period Worked In Gold, Silver And Copper. London, 1863. 26 x 18 cm. 207 pp., 23 plates (12 in colors). Original black papier-mâché boards on red ground, each cover deeply embossed with the royal arms and elaborate foliate designs. Boards somewhat chipped, spine rubbed, joints cracked and upper and lower boards almost detached. Top edge gilt. Contents good and, even with its faults, a nice copy of this fascinating classic Victorian binding. *The third and best edition with new material.* 175.00
- 300 K(ent), G.C. BRITISH METALLIC COINS AND TRADESMEN'S TOKENS WITH THEIR VALUE FROM 1600-1912. Chichester, 1912-1913. xxvii, 353 pp., ads. 22 x 15 cm. Crimson cloth gilt. *One of 250 copies with the 1913 index.* 50.00
- 301 Kenyon, Robert Lloyd. THE GOLD COINS OF ENGLAND, ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED: Being a Sequel to Mr. Hawkins' Silver Coins of England. London, 1884. 217 pp., frontispiece, 23 engraved plates. 8vo, 22½ x 15½ cm. Original brown quarter morocco gilt. Very fine copy. C-S 2783. *Very scarce in such nice condition.* 75.00
- 302 Kenyon, Robert Lloyd. THE GOLD COINS OF ENGLAND, ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED. London, 1884. 217 pp., frontis, 23 plates. Original brown quarter morocco, t.e.g. 75.00
- 303 [LAWRENCE, L.A.]. Glendining. ENGLISH COINS, Part II (2 copies, one priced and named), Part III (2 copies, handpriced), Part IV (2 copies, priced and named), London, 1951. 116 pp., 1252 lots, 10 plates (x2), original green paper covers. *Important collection, lacking part I.* 60.00

- 304 Lindsay, John. A VIEW OF THE COINAGE OF IRELAND. Cork, 1839. iv, 143 pp., 8 tables, 14 plates of coins. 4to, 29 x 23 cm. Cloth & boards, bit soiled & worn, leather spine label worn. Institutional blindstamps on plate corners. Internally fine, almost entirely free of foxing. 75.00
- 305 Lindsay, John. A VIEW OF THE COINAGE OF SCOTLAND With Copious Tables, Lists, Descriptions, And Extracts From Acts of Parliament, etc. Cork, 1845. 28 x 22 cm. viii, 291 pp., (1). 18 lithographic plates illustrating about 350 coins. Full tan calf, gilt, raised bands, label (partly torn away), marbled end papers. Gaufered gilt edges all around. A very fine copy in an excellent binding only slightly rubbed; slight spotting on some plates, but the condition of these is much better than those normally encountered. C-S 3174. Engel & Serrure 4052. Leitzman p. 78. 100.00
- 306 [LOCKETT, R.C.]. Sotheby. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH MILLED COINS FROM CROMWELL TO VICTORIA. London, April 28, 1927. 19 pp., 192 lots, 2 plates, hand-priced. 25 x 19 cm. New black cloth gilt. *A nice copy of this rare catalogue.* 80.00
- 307 [F.W. LONGBOTTOM]. Sotheby & Co. CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH COINS INCLUDING THE IMPORTANT SERIES OF HALFPENCE AND FARTHING OF ENGLAND, SCOTLAND AND IRELAND; ALSO GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. London, May 14-15, 1934. 42 pp., 347 lots, 2 fine plates. 8vo. Printed paper covers. 35.00
- 308 [MANN, A.]. Sotheby. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN, EARLY BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON, ENGLISH AND SCOTTISH COINS. London, October 29, 1917. 68 pp., 482 lots, 8 plates. 25 x 19 cm. New narrow cloth gilt. *A fine copy of an important sale, mainly of British coins.* 75.00
- 309 [MEAD, RICHARD]. A. Langford and S. Baker. MUSEUM MEADIANUM, SIVE, CATALOGUS NUMMORUM, Veteris Aevi Monumentorum, ac Gemmarum, Cum Aliis Quibusdam Artis Recentioris Et Naturae Operibus. London, (1755). 20 x 13 cm. (iv). 262 pp., frontispiece engraved plate of coins. Hand-priced. Disbound. Fine copy. *An extensive auction catalogue featuring mainly ancient and English coins, and including a second part of antiquities. Except for the section on English coins, the descriptions and text are in Latin. The collection was catalogued by George North and realized nearly £2000. Lipsius, p. 251.* 100.00
- 310 Montagu, H. THE COPPER, TIN AND BRONZE COINAGE AND PATTERNS FOR COINS OF ENGLAND, from the reign of Elizabeth to that of Her Present Majesty. London, 1885. xvii, 91 pp., ill. 4to, 29 x 21 cm. Brown half cloth gilt, bit spotted. Printed on fine paper, double edges. Large paper copy. Fine. 75.00
- 311 Montagu, H. THE COPPER, TIN AND BRONZE COINAGE AND PATTERNS FOR COINS OF ENGLAND, FROM THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH TO THAT OF HER PRESENT MAJESTY. London, 1893. xxiii, 150 pp., ill. Original brown quarter Morocco gilt, t.e.g. 75.00
- 312 [MONTAGU, HYMAN]. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. THE MONTAGU COLLECTION OF COINS. Catalogues of the British & Anglo-Saxon Series (1st portion);

- Anglo-Saxon and English Series (*2nd portion*); English Series (*3rd portion*); English Copper, Irish, Scottish and Anglo-Gallic Series (*4th portion*); Anglo-Saxon & English Coins & Medals (*5th and final portion*); Collection of Medals Commemorative of British History. London, 1895-1897. Six parts in one volume. 25 x 19 cm. x, 107, iv, 119, iv, 128, 52, iv, 98, iv, 1+1 pp., frontispiece portrait and 31 autotype plates, (lacking the 13 plates from parts 1 and 2, and two plates out of order). Parts 1 and 2 hand-priced and named, part 3 hand-priced, partly named. Modern red buckram, gilt. A fine copy although unfortunately incomplete as to plates. *Grierson p. 194.* 400.00
- 313 [MORRIESEN, H.W.]. Sotheby. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS . . . London, November 20, 1933. 118 pp., 1195 lots, 15 plates, hand-priced. 25 x 19 cm. New maroon cloth gilt. *A very important sale of British coins, mainly hammered.* 100.00
- 314 Mudie, James. AN HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL ACCOUNT OF A GRAND SERIES OF NATIONAL MEDALS. London, 1820. xix, 151 pp., 10 engraved plates. 4to, 30 x 24 cm. Half calf, binding defective. Institutional blindstamp on corners of plates and title, plates foxed as usually found. *Leitzmann p. 94. Scarce.* 125.00
- 315 Nelson, Philip. THE COINAGE OF WILLIAM WOOD, 1722-1733. Brighton, 1903. 44 pp., addendum, 3 fine autotype plates of coins. 22 x 14 cm. Blue printed paper covers, trifle dusty. *C-S 2810.* 75.00
- 316 [PARSONS, H.A.]. Glendining. CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF BRITISH COINS. London, May 11, 1954. 113 pp., 1060 lots, 23 plates, printed prices and names. 24 x 18 cm. Original green paper covers. *Very fine copy of a most important sale catalogue of hammered and mill coins.* 25.00
- 317 Peck, C. Wilson. ENGLISH COPPER, TIN AND BRONZE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM 1558-1958. London, 1960. xx, 646 pp., 50 plates. 4to, 27 x 22 cm. Original cloth. 45.00
- 318 (Pinkerton, John). THE MEDALLIC HISTORY OF ENGLAND. (Second edition). London, 1802. 112 pp., 40 engraved plates. Large quarto, 33½ x 26 cm. Green cloth gilt, bit worn. Very good copy. 200.00
- 319 Pye, Charles. PROVINCIAL COPPER COINS OR TOKENS, ISSUED BETWEEN THE YEARS 1787 AND 1796. Birmingham, 1795. Engraved title, advertisement leaf, 36 finely engraved plates of tokens, iii pp., index. 24 x 15 cm. Speckled calf & boards, morocco spine label. Fine. 225.00
- 320 [REYNOLDS, H.M.]. Sotheby. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ANGLO-SAXON & NORMAN COINS, Also A Small Collection of Roman Coins The Property of General Ettore. London, May 4, 1914. 22 pp., 144 lots, 2 plates, hand-priced and named. 25 x 19 cm. New green cloth gilt. *A nice copy of an important sale, scarce.* 75.00
- 321 Roth, Bernard. ANCIENT GAULISH COINS, INCLUDING THOSE OF THE

CHANNEL ISLANDS. London, reprinted from the British Numismatic Journal, (1912), 1913. (4), 80 pp., 10 fine plates. 26 x 20 cm. Original cloth gilt, spine faded. C-S 614. 75.00

- 322 Ruding, Rogers. ANNALS OF THE COINAGE OF BRITAIN AND ITS DEPENDENCIES. Second edition. London, 1819. Six volumes. Text: 23 x 14 cm. Plate volume: 28 x 23 cm. Crimson half leather, worn, joints cracked. Internally a fine set. C-S 2793. 125.00

- 323 [RYAN, V.J.E.]. Glendining. SECOND PART. ENGLISH, SCOTTISH AND IRISH SILVER COINS. London, January 22, 1952. 88 pp., 794 lots, 30 plates, printed prices and names. 24 x 18 cm. Original green paper covers. *A fine copy of this most important sale catalogue of British hammered silver.* 40.00

- 324 [RYAN, V.J.E.]. Glendining. FIFTH PART. ROMAN SILVER AND BRONZE COINS. London, April 2, 1952. 96 pp., 996 lots, 28 plates. 25 x 18 cm. Original paper covers. 40.00

- 325 Shortt, W.T.P. SYLVA ANTIQUA ISCANA, NUMISMATICA, QUINETIAM FIGULINA, OR ROMAN AND OTHER ANTIQUITIES OF EXETER, being a Description and Elucidation of the numerous Ancient Coins, Samian Ware, and other Relics, lately discovered in that venerable and interesting city. Exeter, (1841). 145, (5) pp. (pagination erratic), frontis engraving of coins and antiquities, 10 engraved plates, many of coins, title vignette. 8vo, 23 x 15 cm. Original black cloth, worn, contents detached from binding. Very good. Sigler 2323. 50.00

- 326 [Snelling, Thomas]. SNELLING ON THE COINS OF GREAT BRITAIN, FRANCE AND IRELAND, &c. London, M. Young, 1823. Second collected edition. Seven works in one volume. Folio, 33 x 26 cm. Polished half calf gilt, red morocco spine label. Extremities rubbed and worn. Internally fine. 250.00

- 327 [WAKLEY, I.]. Sotheby. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH COINS. London, December 6, 1909. 56 pp., 496 lots, 9 plates, hand-priced and named. 25 x 19 cm. New maroon cloth, gilt. *A fine copy of an important sale, mainly late hammered and mill coins.* 75.00

ITALY

- 328 Congresso Internazionale di Scienze Storiche. NUMISMATICA. Rome, 1904. xx, 259 pp., index, ill., 6 photographic plates. 25 x 16½ cm. Original paper covers, title clipped, plates a bit foxed. Very good copy. *A collection of thirty monographs on Italian numismatics, ancient to modern, by noted numismatic authors, including Ambrosoli, Serafini, Gabrici, Papadopoli, Dattari, Maurice and others.* 75.00

- 329 [CORPUS NUMMORUM ITALICORUM]. VOLUME XX: NAPLES, PART II. Set of 32 original plates to the last, unpublished volume of this massive work. Text not present. Unbound. *Extremely rare.* 450.00

- 330 Fabriczy, Cornelius von (translated by Mrs. Gustavus W. Hamilton). ITALIAN

MEDALS. New York, 1904. vii, 223, (1) pp., frontis, 40 plates. 4to, 27 x 21½ cm. Original crimson cloth gilt, faded. Top edge gilt. 100.00

- 331 Ives, Herbert E. and Grierson, Philip. THE VENETIAN GOLD DUCAT AND ITS IMITATIONS. New York, 1954. viii, 37 pp., 16 plates. 8vo. Tan paper covers. C-S 2141. 25.00
- 332 Pagani, Antonio. MONETE ITALIANE DALL' INVASIONE NAPOLEONICA AI GIORNI NOSTRI (1796-1961). Milan, 1962. (8), 363, (4) pp., text illustrations. 4to. Original green cloth gilt. C-S 2909. Grierson p. 162. Scarce. 150.00
- 333 Ratto, Rodolfo. COLLECTION W.H. WOODWARD. MONNAIES ARTISTIQUES D'EUROPE SURTOUT DE L'ITALIE. Lugano, November 20, 1924. 103 pp., 880 lots, 51 fine plates, prices realized list laid in. 24 x 17 cm. Original paper covers. Fine. Grierson p. 278. An extremely important collection of Italian and other European coins. Very scarce. 200.00
- 334 Raymond, Wayte. IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF GOLD COINS FORMED BY THE LATE GIOVANNI P. MOROSINI, CHIEFLY ITALIAN AND OTHER EUROPEAN RARITIES. New York, October 10, 1932. 107 pp., 374 lots, ill., hand-priced. 8vo. Paper covers. 35.00
- 335 Santamaria, P. & P. COLLEZIONE VACARRI DI MONETE DI ZECCHIE ITALIANE. SECONDA PARTE: MONETE E MEDAGLIE DEI ROMANI PONTEFICI. Rome, June 3, 1925. xvi, 161 pp., 1319 lots, 32 photographic plates. Contents and card covers loose, taped. Grierson p. 311. 75.00
- 336 Santamaria, P. & P. COLLEZIONE GIÀ DEL PROF. ANGELO SIGNORELLI, V PARTE. MONETE DI ZECCHIE ITALIANE. Rome, March 21, 1955. 118 pp., 1309 lots, 29 fine plates, valuations, photocopy of prices realized list. 4to. Printed card covers. Grierson p. 311. Important. 75.00
- 337 Santamaria, P. & P. COLLEZIONE NAZARRI. MONETE ITALIANE CONTEMPORANEE. MONETE DI MILANO. Rome, October 8, 1959. 68 pp., 1040 lots, 18 fine plates, valuations. 4to. Card covers. Grierson p. 310. 45.00
- 338 Santamaria, P. & P. MONETE ITALIANE. MEDIOEVALI, MODERNE E CONTEMPORANEE. Rome, April 5, 1962. 58 pp., 967 lots, 70 plates. 4to. Printed card covers. 45.00
- 339 Vianello, C.A. LA RIFORMA FINANZIARIA NELLA LOMBARDIA AUSTRIACA NEL XVIII SECOLO. Milan, 1940. xxviii, 528 pp. 25 x 17½ cm. Printed paper covers, bit spotted. Fine copy. 35.00

LATIN AMERICA

- 340 Adams, Edgar H. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF JULIUS GUTTAG COMPRISING THE COINAGE OF MEXICO, CENTRAL AMERICA, SOUTH AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES. New York, 1929. 514 pp., index, ill. Original cream & red cloth gilt. Binding a trifle faded else a fine copy. C-S 3186. From the

- 341 Banco de la Republica (Columbia). CATALOGO DE BILLETES. (Bogota), 1949. 64 pp., front & back of a banknote illustrated on each page. Folio, 33½ x 24 cm. Red cloth gilt. Fine. Printed on rectos only. 75.00
- 342 Burzio, Humberto F. DICCIONARIO DE LA MONEDA HISPANOAMERICANA. Santiago, 1956-1858. Two volumes text, one of plates. xix, 327, 453 pp., 116 plates. 4to, 30 x 21 cm. Original printed card covers. C-S 3227*. 75.00
- 343 Dargent C(hamot), Eduardo. EL BILLETE EN EL PERU. Banco Central de Reserva del Peru, 1979. 183 pp., banknote illustrations throughout, some in color. 24½ x 18 cm. Blue leatherette gilt, dust jacket. *In Spanish and English throughout.* 35.00
- 344 Eklund, O.P. and Noe, Sydney P. HACIENDA TOKENS OF MEXICO. New York, 1949. 46 pp., 22 plates. 8vo. Tan paper covers. Fine. C-S 3912. 25.00
- 345 Ferrari, Jorge N. SANTIAGO CACCIA, GRABADOR DE ROSARIO. Buenos Aires, 1960. 156 pp., ill. 4to. Printed paper covers. Very fine copy. 35.00
- 346 Medina, José Toribio. MEDALLAS COLONIALES HISPANO-AMERICANAS. Santiago, 1900. Photocopy. 23½ x 20 cm. Red buckram gilt. 35.00
- 347 Nesmith, Robert I. THE COINAGE OF THE FIRST MINT OF THE AMERICAS AT MEXICO CITY 1536-1572. New York, 1955. 139 pp., ill., 13 plates. 8vo. Tan paper covers. C-S 3259*. 75.00
- 348 Perez-Maldonado, Carlos. MEDALLAS DE MEXICO CONMEMORATIVAS. Monterrey, 1945. 484 pp., ill. 23 x 17 cm. Printed card covers. C-S 4161. *Inscribed.* 75.00
- 349 Pradeau, Alberto Francisco. NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF MEXICO FROM THE PRE-COLUMBIAN EPOCH TO 1823. Los Angeles, 1938. 146 pp., frontis, 23 plates. 4to, 28½ x 21 cm. Original brown cloth gilt. Very fine. C-S 3061*. *Copy #43 of the limited edition of 200 bound copies signed by the author.* 150.00
- 350 Sellschop, Ernesto A. LAS ACUÑACIONES DE LA CECA DE LIMA. Lima, 1964. 132 pp., ill. (also) Salazar Bondy, Sebastian. LIMA SU MONEDA Y SU CECA. Lima, 1964. 24 pp. Tall 4to, 32½ x 22 cm. Two paper covered volumes housed in a cloth slipcase, as issued. Slipcase spotted, both volumes fine. C-S 3256a. 100.00
- 351 Weyl, Adolph. DIE 'JULES FONROBERT' SCHE SAMMLUNG ÜBERSEEISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. Ein Beitrag zur Münzgeschichte aussereuropäischer Länder. I. Abtheilung: Nord-Amerika. II. Abtheilung: Central-Amerika. III. Abtheilung: Sud-Amerika. (IV. Abtheilung): Australien, Asien, Afrika und verschiedener mohammedanischer Dynastien. Berlin, 1878-1879. Four volumes complete. vi, 1164, 11, iv, 400 pp., illustrations in the text, 44 engraved plates in part IV. Prices realized lists to all parts bound in (part IV in manuscript). With the eleven page errata and additions bound in volume III. 25 x 17 cm. Uniformly bound in brown morocco gilt, worn, joints a bit weak. Internally a fine set. C-S 3185.

Grierson p. 212 & 312: "Un ouvrage de référence classique". Mayer 1976.
Robinson 461. 1000.00

- 352 Wood, Howland. THE COINAGE OF THE MEXICAN REVOLUTIONISTS. New York, 1928. 53 pp., 15 plates. 16mo. Tan paper covers. 30.00

THE LOW COUNTRIES

- 353 Bernays, Édouard & Vannérus, Jules. HISTOIRE NUMISMATIQUE DU COMTÉ PUIS DUCHÉ DE LUXEMBOURG ET DE SES FIEFS. Brussels, 1910-1934. 802, 218 pp., 32 plates. 4to, 29 x 24 cm. Green half cloth. Very fine copy with the supplement bound in. C-S 3044*. Grierson p. 134. 500.00
- 354 Bizot, (Pierre). HISTOIRE METALLIQUE DE LA REPUBLIQUE DE HOLLANDE. Second edition. Amsterdam, Pierre Mortier, 1688-1690. Three volumes. (24), 315, 12, (32), 256, 56, (4) pp., engraved and printed titles to each volume, finely engraved portrait, engravings in the text, folding plates of medals and coins throughout. 20 x 12 cm. Contemporary calf, bit worn, missing one spine label. Posern-Klett & other ownership stamps on titles. Generally a very good set. C-S 4129. *The best edition of this important early work.* 350.00
- 355 Bizot, (Pierre). HISTOIRE METALLIQUE DE LA REPUBLIQUE DE HOLLANDE. Amsterdam, chez Pierre Mortier, 1688. Two volumes in one. 12 p. 1., 160, (4), pp. 161-315, (1), 12, 34 pp., engraved & printed titles, numerous engraved plates and text illustrations throughout. 8vo, 20 x 13 cm. 19th century calf & boards, back gilt, spine labels. Bit rubbed, joints a trifle tender, some marginal waterstaining. C-S 4129. *The 1890 supplement is not present.* 200.00
- 356 Chestret de Haneffe, J. de. NUMISMATIQUE DE LA PRINCIPAUTÉ DE LIEGÉ ET DE SES DÉPENDANCES (BOUILLON, LOOS) DEPUIS LEURS ANNEXIONS. Brussels, 1890. 466 pp., map, 54 engraved plates. 4to, 29 x 23 cm. Original card covers, paper spine label. Unopened. C-S 3042. Grierson p. 134. *Rare.* 450.00
- 357 Muller, Frederik. CABINET DE MONNAIES JOH. W. STEPHANIK. Amsterdam, December 12-20, 1904. 216 pp., 7222 lots, 17 excellent halftone plates, 14 page prices realized list and original covers bound in. 4to, 29 x 22 cm. Crimson half leather, rear cover detached. C-S 3022. Grierson p. 294: "Souvent employé comme ouvrage de référence." 150.00
- 358 Muller, Frederik. MONNAIES OBSIDIONALES ("NOODMUNTEN"), MÉDAILLES HISTORIQUES. COLLECTION D'UN AMATEUR HOLLANDAIS CONNU. Amsterdam, December 1, 1911. 42 pp., 414 lots, 4 excellent halftone plates. 4to. Original paper covers, bit soiled. 35.00
- 359 Muller, Frederik. MONNAIES - MÉDAILLES - LIVRES. COLLECTION S. WIGERSMA Hzn. DE LEEUWARDEN. Amsterdam, December 1-3, 1913. 74 pp., 750 lots, 4 excellent halftone plates. 4to. Original paper covers, bit soiled and worn. Grierson p. 294. 50.00
- 360 Schulman, J. COLLECTIONS DE FEU M. AUG. DE MEUNYNCK ET DE FEU M.

CARLIER DE LILLE. PART I: Médaille et Jetons Historiques, Anciennes et Modernes, Médailles Maçoniques. Amsterdam, May 21, 1906. 107 pp., 1793 lots, 10 plates. 24 x 16 cm. Original paper covers. *Grierson p. 294. Important.* 50.00

- 361 Schulman, J. H.M. SPEELMAN CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES, MÉDAILLES, PAPIERMONNAIE ET MINIATURES. Amsterdam, Feb. 24-25, 1908. 64 pp., 1122 lots, 4 plates. Original paper covers, bit soiled & worn. 25.00
- 362 Schulman, J. COLLECTION DE FEU M. EDM. LOMBAERTS. D'UNE COLLECTION IMPORTANTE ET REMARQUABLE DE JETONS ET MÉDAILLES HISTORIQUES DES 17 PROVINCES DES PAYS-BAS. Amsterdam, May 11, 1914. 185 pp., 2931 lots, 6 fine plates, right margin cropped affecting several illustrations. 8vo. Modern green boards. 35.00
- 363 Schulman, J. COLLECTION DE FEU P.J.B. RUYSSCHOUWER. MONNAIES DES PROVINCES-UNIES DES PAYS-BAS, MONNAIES OBSIDIONALES, MÉDAILLES HISTORIQUES ET ARTISTIQUES. Amsterdam, March 21, 1921. 91 pp., 1444 lots, 20 plates. 4to. Printed card covers, bit chipped & soiled. *Grierson p. 294.* 75.00
- 364 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE DES COLLECTIONS NUMISMATIQUES DE M.A.J. VAN EYNDHOVEN. Amsterdam, March 17, 1924. 178 pp., 2749 lots, 20 plates. 8vo. Modern boards gilt, title page creased else fine. 50.00
- 365 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE D'UNE FORT BELLE COLLECTION DE MONNAIES DU DUCHÉ DE BRABANT DE FEU M. CHARLES HERMANS. Amsterdam, February 3, 1925. iv, 58 pp., 622 lots, 12 fine plates, a few illustrations cropped. 8vo. Modern red leatherette. 35.00
- 366 Stephanik, Joh. W. GESCHIEDKUNDIGE CATALOGUS DER VERZAMELING MUNTEN VAN NEDERLAND, BEZITTINGEN EN KOLONIEN. Amsterdam, 1888. iii, 151 pp., 8 plates. 4to, 26 x 18 cm. Cloth & marbled boards gilt. Inscribed by the author. From the library of W.G. Broek with some pencil annotations. *C.S 3021.* 125.00
- 367 Stephanik, Joh. W. CATALOGUS VAN DE MUNTVERZAMELING bevattende tevens een overzicht van het muntwezen aller tijden en landen. Koninklijk Oudheidkundig Genootschap. Amsterdam, Ten Brink & De Vries, 1897. xxvii, 478 pp., 2 fine photographic plates of coins. 26 x 19 cm. Blue cloth gilt, paper library label removed from spine. Fine copy. 200.00

ORIENTAL NUMISMATICS

- 368 Allan, John (editor). CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE INDIAN MUSEUM CALCUTTA. Volume IV. Oxford, 1928. vii, (1), 388, (2) pp., 26 fine plates. Original maroon cloth, bit stained & worn. Internally fine except for a few tiny wormholes. 125.00
- 369 Altekar, Anant Sadashiv. CATALOGUE OF THE GUPTA GOLD COINS IN THE BAYANA HOARD. Bombay, 1954. 34, (2), clviii, 363 pp., frontis, portrait, 48

- plates. 25½ x 17 cm. Black cloth. C-S 2848. 50.00
- 370 Arneth, Joseph. UEBER DIE SAMMLUNG BAKTRIS-CHE MÜNZEN, im k.k. Münz- und Antiken - Kabinete. n. p., (1839). pp. 319-348, engravings of coins in the text. 23 x 15 cm. Mottled boards. Robinson 246. 35.00
- 371 [BERGSÖF, VILHELM]. Schulman, J. COLLECTION PROF. VILHELM BERGSÖF À COPENHAGUE. PARTS I & II. Amsterdam, April 14 & Sept. 28-30, 1903. 70, 101 pp., 1708 & 2336 lots, 20 plates (8 & 12). Prices realized lists and paper covers to both parts bound in. 24 x 17 cm. Crimson half leather, joints cracked. Fine copy. Grierson p. 312. Extremely important. 250.00
- 372 Bowker, Howard Franklin. A NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE FAR EAST. New York, 1943. 144 pp. 16mo. Tan card covers. 30.00
- 373 Bucknill, John. THE COINS OF THE DUTCH EAST INDIES. An introduction to the study of the series. London, 1931. xii, 291 pp., 226 text illustrations. 24 x 16 cm. Original printed wraps, faded. Fine copy. C-S 2572. Grierson p. 222. 100.00
- 374 Campos, Manoel Joachim de. NUMISMATICA INDO-PORTUGUESA. Lisbon, 1901. 256 pp., index. 25 x 16 cm. Black cloth & boards gilt. Text bit browned else fine. C-S 3128. 85.00
- 375 Carter, Thomas Francis. THE INVENTION OF PRINTING IN CHINA AND ITS SPREAD WESTWARD. New York, 1925. xviii, 282 pp., ill. 24 x 18½ cm. Original black cloth gilt. C-S 3554. Chapter on paper money. 50.00
- 376 (Castiglioni, Carlo Ottavio). MONETE CUFICHE DELL' I.R. MUSEO. Milan, Nell'Imp. Regia Stamperia, 1819. xcii, 385, (2) pp., 18 finely engraved plates of coins, engraved title medallion. Large thick 4to, 34 x 25 cm. Original grey boards, printed spine label. Binding bit worn, trifle soiled. Red stamp on title. Untrimmed. Fine copy. Mayer 284. Robinson 402. Grierson p. 228. 750.00
- 377 Chijs, J.A. van der. CATALOGUS DER NUMISMATISCHE VERZAMELING VAN HET BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Batavia, 1886. v, 229 pp. 23 x 16 cm. Cloth & boards, worn, coming loose. 100.00
- 378 Chijs, J.A. van der. CATALOGUE DER NUMISMATISCHE VERZAMELING VAN HET BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Batavia, 1896. xxi, 375 pp. 4to, 28 x 20 cm. Crimson half leather, spine badly chipped, front cover detached. Internally a very fine copy. C-S 2573. Mayer 307. 200.00
- 379 Codera y Zaidin, Francisco. TRATADO DE NUMISMÁTICA ARABIGO-ESPAÑOLA. Madrid, 1879. xxi, 319 pp., 24 plates. 23 x 16 cm. Crimson half morocco gilt, front joint weak. Printed paper covers bound in. Very fine. C-S 1993. Grierson p. 170. Mayer 328. Robinson 403. 200.00
- 380 Codrington, O. A MANUAL OF MUSALMAN NUMISMATICS. London, 1904. (10), 239 pp., 2 plates. 22½ x 15 cm. Original maroon cloth gilt, trifle worn. C-S

- 1904*. Grierson p. 224. 150.00
- 381 Codrington, H.W. CEYLON COINS AND CURRENCY. Colombo, Memoirs of the Colombo Museum, 1924. vii, 290 pp., 7 fine plates. 4to, 31 x 25 cm. Green cloth. Grierson p. 242. C-S 2498*. Scarce and important. 200.00
- 382 Coole, Arthur Braddan. COINS IN CHINA'S HISTORY. Tientsen, 1936. (First edition). vi, 138 pp., ill. Oblong 4to, 23½ x 32 cm. Original red cloth gilt. Fine. From the Lee library. Only 500 copies were printed. 75.00
- 383 Craig, Alan D. THE COINS OF KOREA AND AN OUTLINE OF EARLY CHINESE COINAGES. Berkeley, 1955. 96 pp., ill. Clothbacked card covers. C-S 2988. Scarce and in demand. 75.00
- 384 Cunningham, A. COINS OF THE INDO-SYTHIANS: SAKAS, KUSHANS, SYTHO-SASSANIANS & EPHTALITES. London, from the Numismatic Chronicle, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1892, 1893, 1894. 8vo, 21½ x 15 cm. Green half morocco gilt, covers coming loose. Internally a fine copy. A collection of nine of Cunningham's NC monographs bound together with an inclusive title page. 200.00
- 385 Elliot, Walter. COINS OF SOUTHERN INDIA. London, the International Numismat. Orientalia, 1886. xi, 159 pp., ill., map, 4 fine plates. 4to, 31½ x 25 cm. Green cloth. Grierson p. 242. C-S 2857*. 100.00
- 386 Fraehn, Ch(ristian) M(arthin) von. DIE MÜNZEN DER CHANE VOM ULUS DSCHUTSCHIS ODFR VON DER GOLDENEN HORDE, nebst denen Verschiedener Anderen Muhammedanischen Dynastien im anhang; aus der Ehemaligen Sammlung des Hn. Professors, Staatrathes und Ritters C. von Fuchs zu kasan, jetzt der Kais. Universität daselbst Gehorig. In kurzen andeutungen und nachweisungen. St. Petersburg, 1832. xx, 78, (2) pp., copperplate coin engravings in the text, 18 finely engraved plates (on 17). 4to, 27 x 22 cm. Crimson half morocco gilt, spine ends clipped. Plain blue wampers bound in. Very fine copy. Mayer 570. Robinson 408. 500.00
- 387 GAI KOKU KO-SEN GEP-PO/THE NUMISMATIC MONTHLY. Yokohama, 1909. Six issues complete (all issued). Each issue contains fine photographic plates of greek and foreign coins, 1 plate in color. With English titles and headings, otherwise written entirely in Japanese. 8vo, 22½ x 15½ cm. In the original printed paper covers. Fine. According to H.F. Bockler, this periodical was issued to determine the market for collecting foreign coins among Japanese collectors. 50.00
- 388 Ghalib, Edhem Ismail. L'ACQVIMI MASKÛKÂTI SÂLJUGIYE/ESSAI DE NUMISMATIQUE SELDJOUKIDE DESCRIPTION, HISTOIRE, CHRONOLOGIE ET MÉTROLOGIE. Constantinople, 1892. 31, 143 pp., 5 fine plates. 8vo, 25 x 17 cm. Original brown cloth, somewhat spotted. Internally a fine copy. Mayer 691. Grierson p. 230. 275.00
- 389 Ghalib Edhem, I., Ghalib, Mubarek and Teyhid, A. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES MUSULMANES.
Volume I: Monnaies des Turcomans. By I. Ghalib Edhem. Istanbul, 1311/

1894. (32), 183 pp., 8 plates.
- Volume II: Monnaies des khalifes ommayyades et abbassides, y compris les monnaies arabo-byzantines et arabo-sassanides.* By I. Ghalib Edhem. 1312/1894. (80), 446 pp., 5 plates.
- Volume III: Monnaies des Mongols, Il-Khans, etc.* By Mubarek Ghalib. 1318/1901. (10), 276 pp., 4 plates.
- Volume IV: Monnaies des Khakanes, Gaznévides, Seldjoukides, etc.* By A. Tevhid. 1321/1903. (28), 567 pp., 7 plates.
- Four volumes. 8vo, 24 x 17 cm. All in the original cloth gilt. Very fine throughout, mostly unopened. *In Turkish. Grierson p. 227. Robinson 410. Mayer 692, 698, 1259 & 1747.* 1250.00
- 390 Gibbs, Howard D. CHINESE IMPERIAL NAMES: A FINDING LIST OF ERA AND PERSONAL NAMES ON CHINESE IMPERIAL COINS. New York, 1944. (49) pp. 4to. Original clothbacked red boards. Slipcase worn else a fine copy. 50.00
- 391 Hallenberg, J. COLLECTIO NUMMORUM CUFICORUM, QUOS AERE EXPRESSES, addita eorum interpretatione, subjunctoque alphabeto cufico, editit. Stockholm, Henric. A Nordström, 1800. (2), 72, (1) pp., title engraving, 8 engraved plates of coins, 2 plates of alphabets. With other non-numismatic works in Latin, Arabic and English bound in. 12mo, 17 x 11 cm. Full call, binding defective, contents loose. Internally a fine copy. *Mayer 760.* 100.00
- 392 Henderson, J.R. THE COINS OF HAIDAR ÂLI AND TIPŪ SULTÂN. Madras, 1921. x, 123 pp., map, 9 fine plates. 24 x 15½ cm. Original clothbacked boards. *C-S 2864.* 100.00
- 393 Hull, Donald B. COLLECTORS' GUIDE TO MUHAMMADAN COINS OF INDIA, 1200 A.D. TO 1860 A.D. Alhambra, 1972. 789 pp., illustrated throughout the text, valuation list laid in. Thick 4to, 28½ x 23½ cm. Original blue cloth gilt. Fine. *Grierson p. 241: "Compilation immense, en général bien arrangé et utile." Copy 18 of 250 copies printed.* 150.00
- 394 Ichihara, M. COINAGE OF OLD KOREA. Seoul, in Transactions of the Korea Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, Vol. IV, Part II, 1913. pp. (45)-74, text illustrations. Printed wraps, trifle chipped. *Bowker 349. Coole W288.* 35.00
- 395 Kann, E. ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF CHINESE COINS (Gold, Silver, Nickel and Aluminium). Los Angeles, 1954. 476, (1) pp., 224 plates. 23½ x 17 cm. Original grey cloth, dust jacket. Nice copy. *C-S 2520*.* 125.00
- 396 [KINGMAN, REV. HENRY]. Low, Lyman H. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF CHINESE COINS, AMULETS, TEMPLE MONEY, ETC. New York, Nov. 8, 1899. 32 pp., 505 lots, 3 plates, neatly handpriced in red ink. 24 x 16 cm. Crimson half leather, joints cracked. 50.00
- 397 Lane Poole, Stanley. COINS OF THE URTUKÍ TURKEMÂNS. London, the International Numismata Orientalia, 1875. x, 44 pp., 6 fine plates. 4to, 32 x 25 cm. Original grey cloth. *C-S 1934. Grierson p. 230.* 75.00

- 398 Lane-Poole, Stanley. THE COINS OF THE MOGHUL EMPERORS OF HINDUSTAN IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. London, 1892. clii, 401 pp., folding chart, folding map, tables, 33 fine autotype plates. 23 x 16 cm. Original crimson cloth gilt. Fine. C-S 2851*. Grierson p. 237. 150.00
- 399 Langlois, Victor. NUMISMATIQUE DE LA GÉORGIE AU MOYEN-ÂGE. Removed from *Revue Archéologique*, (1851-1852). pp., (525)-542, (605)-615, (653)-669, 683-684, with the 5 engraved plates called for and 7 additional plates printed in gilt and silver on a black background. 22 x 15 cm. Plain blue card covers. Robinson 429. Mayer 1011. 150.00
- 400 Langlois, Victor. ESSAI DE CLASSIFICATION DES SUITES MONÉTAIRES DE LA GÉORGIE, depuis l'Antiquité jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1860. viii, 139 pp., 10 plates, 9 of engravings of coins, 1 folding plate of alphabets. Quarter morocco gilt, trifle rubbed. Fine copy. Mayer 1016. C-S 2613. Grierson p. 211: "L'ouvrage employé habituellement par les chercheurs occidentaux." 350.00
- 401 Lavois, Henri. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES MUSULMANES DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE. KHALIFES ORIENTAUX. ESPAGNE ET AFRIQUE. ÉGYPTÉ ET SYRIE. Paris 1887, 1891, 1896. Three volumes. (4), liv, (1), 547, (1), (4), xlvii, 571, (1), ix, 562 pp., 34 (10, 14 & 10) fine photographic plates of coins, 27 x 19 mm. Uniformly bound in polished half calf & mottled boards, morocco labels, spines gilt. Bit worn, few joints weak. Fine set. Mayer 1034. Robinson 484. C-S 1907. Grierson p. 229. Rare and important. 3000.00
- 402 Le May, Reginald. THE COINAGE OF SIAM. Bangkok, the Siam Society, 1932. ix, 136 pp. ill., 82 plates. 25 x 20 cm. Original paper boards. Top of spine chipped (else fine copy). C-S 3179*. Coole W348/3. The original edition is far superior to the reprint. 125.00
- 403 Lindberg, Jac. Chr. SUR QUELQUES MÉDAILLES CUFIQUES DANS LE CABINET DU ROI DE DANEMARCK, RÉCEMMENT TROUVÉES DANS L'ÎLE DE FALSTER, ET SUR QUELQUES MANUSCRITS CUFIQUES. Copenhagen, aux frais de Schuboche, 1830. 66 pp., 2 plates of coins, 10 plates of letters & manuscripts printed in colurs & gilt (by hand?). 4to, 26 x 21 cm. Black half leather gilt, somewhat worn, light foxing. Robinson 482. Mayer 1065. 350.00
- 404 Lockhart, James H. Stewart. THE STEWART LOCKHART COLLECTION OF CHINESE COPPER COINS. Shanghai, 1915. xv, 36 pp., 174 plates. 4to, 31 x 25 cm. Original printed paper covers. C-S 2526. Coole W358/*3. 150.00
- 405 Mayer, L.A. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MOSLEM NUMISMATICS, INDIA EXCEPTED. London, 1939. (First edition) 115 pp. Original blue cloth gilt. 75.00
- 406 Miles, George C. EARLY ARABIC GLASS WEIGHTS AND STAMPS. New York, 1948 1951. American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs 111 & 120. 8vo. Both volumes (the second being the supplement) in the original tan paper covers, bit faded else fine. C-S 1682*. 40.00
- 407 Miles, George C. THE COINAGE OF THE VISIGOTHS OF SPAIN, LEOVIGILD

- TO ACHILA II. New York, 1952. xv, 520 pp., 44 plates. Thick 8vo. Original paper covers, spine faded else a fine copy. *Grierson p. 116. C-S 1838**. 100.00
- 408 Miles, George C. COINS OF THE SPANISH MŪLUK AL-TAWĀ'IF. New York, 1954. xi, 169 pp., 15 plates. 8vo. Original paper covers, spine faded else a fine copy. *Grierson p. 170.* 50.00
- 409 Miles, George C. CONTRIBUTIONS TO ARABIC METROLOGY. I & II. New York, 1958-1963. American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs 141 & 150. 8vo. Both in the original tan paper covers. Spines faded else fine. *C-S 1683 & 1684.* 25.00
- 410 Munro, Neil Gordon. COINS OF JAPAN. Yokohama, 1904. xx, 281 pp., frontis, ill., numerous plates, some in color or metallic tints. 20 x 14 cm. Neatly rebound retaining the original cloth spine & sides. Fine. *C-S 2981**. 125.00
- 411 ORIENTAL COINS. [A COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE ORIENTAL WORLD FROM THE EARLIEST TO MODERN TIMES. AN ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE]. Manuscript, no author, no place, no date (early 1900's). (30), 890 pp., over 1700 photographs of coins, cut to size and neatly mounted opposite the text. Approximately 2000 descriptions of coins, usually with the legend transcribed in native script and often translated into English. In addition, there are excellent handdrawn illustrations of many of the cruder coins and those not illustrated with photographs. Very thick quarto, 26½ x 23 cm. Crimson half morocco, handwritten spine label. Fine. *This interesting and informative manuscript covers the entire range of oriental numismatics from the time of Alexander the Great up to modern times. Where possible, the coins are attributed to the contemporary numismatic reference works. It is an excellent overview of this complex area and, in some series, goes into considerable detail. The first two hundred or so pages are devoted to the coinages of the Islamic dynasties, the next four hundred pages are mostly devoted to the various coinages of India and surrounding areas. There is a short section on Southeast Asia and the final three hundred fifty or so pages are devoted to the coinages of the Far East. A major effort, certainly requiring the better part of a lifetime of study.* 1500.00
- 412 Nützel, H. DER MAHDI-AUFSTAND IM SUDAN UND DIE DARAUS HERVORGEGANGENEN MÜNZEN. Berlin, 1894. 18 pp., ill., 2 plates. Printed paper covers, in a library binder. 35.00
- 413 (Nützel, Heinrich). KATALOG DER ORIENTALISCHEN MÜNZEN. KÖNIGLICHE MUSEEN ZU BERLIN. Volume I: Die Münzen der Östlichen Chalifen. Volume II: Die Münzen der Muslimischen Dynastien Spaniens und des Westlichen Nordafrika. Berlin, W. Spemann, 1898-1902. Two volumes. xviii, 423, xiii, 302 pp., 13 excellent photographic plates of coins. 4to, 30 x 20 cm. Uniformly bound in crimson half morocco gilt, trifle worn. Printed paper covers bound in. Very fine set. *C-S 1910. Mayer 1305 & 1306. Grierson p. 226. Robinson 399.* 850.00
- 414 [OLIVER, VON KARABACZEK & BOURDILLON]. Schulman, J. MONNAIES ORIENTALES. Amsterdam, Nov. 18, 1907. 123 pp., 2093 lots, 4 plates. 23 x 15 cm. Original paper covers, a trifle soiled. *Grierson p. 313.* 35.00

- 415 [OOSTERZEE, J.M.H. VAN]. Schulman, J. MONNAIES DES PRINCES NATIFS DE L'ARCHIPEL INDIEN ET DES INDES BRITANNIQUES. Amsterdam, Dec. 17, 1900. 45 pp., 950 lots, 7 plates (last two oversize plates folded and laid in). 23 x 15 cm. Paper covers defective, internally fine. 25.00
- 416 Peteghem, M.C. van. COLLECTIONS LEGRAS III: CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ÉTRANGÈRES, AFRIQUE, ASIE, OCÉANIE & AMÉRIQUE. Paris, Dec. 10, 1882. pp. (237)-360, 1580 lots, 2 engraved plates, mostly illustrating American coins, prices realized list bound in. 26 x 17 cm. Crimson half leather, covers coming loose. 35.00
- 417 Pfaffenhoffen, F. de. ESSAI SUR LES ASPRES COMMÉNATS, OU BLANCS D'ARGENT, DE TRÉBISONDE. Paris, 1847. 104 pp., 17 engraved plates, folding table. 4to, 28 x 22½ cm. Original printed wrappers, bit chipped, taped. Few inner margins repaired. Good copy. *Leitzmann p. 104.* 100.00
- 418 Pietraszewski, Ignatius. NUMI MOHAMMEDANI. Fasciculus I. Continens Numos Mamlukorum Dynastie, Additis Notabilioribus Dynastiarum: Moavidarum, Charizmshachorum, Mervanidarum, Ortokidarum, Karakojunlu, Seldschukidarum, Atabekorum, Fatimidarum, Aiyubidarum, Hulagidarum et regum Siciliae. Collegit descripsit et tabulis illustravit. Berlin, Alexandrum Duncker, 1843. xiv, 139, (2) pp., 15 plates of coins, 1 printed in colors. 4to, 25 x 21 cm. Limp red morocco, spine worn. Some waterstaining. Good copy. *Mayer 1367. Robinson 431.* 250.00
- 419 Poole, Reginald Stuart. THE COINS OF THE SHÁHS OF PERSIA, ŞAFÁVIS, AFGHÁNS, FESHÁRIS, ZANDS, AND KÁJÁRS. London, 1887. xcv, 336 pp., folding table, 24 fine autotype plates of coins. 22½ x 15 cm. Modern red half morocco gilt. Very fine copy. *C.S. 3079. Grierson p. 232. Very scarce.* 200.00
- 420 Rada y Delgado, Juan de Dios de la. CATÁLOGO DE MONEDAS ARÁBIGAS ESPAÑOLAS . . . Madrid, 1892. xxiv, 264 pp., 756 listings. Cloth and boards, bit worn. Fine copy. *C.S. 1998.* 85.00
- 421 [RAMOS, A. DE ARAUJO]. Schulman, J. COLLECTION DE MR. ALVARO DE ARAUJO RAMOS, DE BAHIA. MONNAIES DU PORTUGAL, MONNAIES COLONIALES, MONNAIES BRÉSILIENNES, MÉDAILLES DU PORTUGAL ET DU BRÉSIL. PAPIER MONNAIE. Amsterdam, March 15, 1909. 127 pp., 2780 lots, 8 fine plates. Paper covers bound in. 27 x 19 cm. Crimson half morocco, spine ends chipped (1st line). *Grierson p. 311.* 75.00
- 422 Ramsden, H.A. COREAN COIN CHARMS AND AMULETS. Yokohama, 1910. ii, 10 pp., ill., 3 fine plates. Original soft linen covers. *Bowker 604. Coole W454/*26.* 50.00
- 423 Ramsden, H.A. SIAMSE PORCELAIN AND OTHER TOKENS. Yokohama, 1911. 17 pp., 20 color plates. 22½ x 17 cm. Original paperbacked cloth covers. *Scarce.* 85.00
- 424 Ramsden, H.A. CHINESE EARLY BARTER AND UNINSCRIBED MONEY. Yokohama, 1912. 34 pp., ill., 3 fine plates. Original soft linen covers. *Bowker 594.*

- 425 Retovski, O.F. GENUESKO-TARTARSKIIA MONETI GORODA KAFFA. Part II & Part III. St. Petersburg, 1898 & 1901. 52 pp., plates IV & V. 17 pp., plate VI. Both parts in printed paper covers, bound in a library folder. *In Russian.* C-S 2125. Mayer 1423. Grierson p. 231. Robinson 433. 150.00
- 426 Robinson, John. ORIENTAL NUMISMATICS: A CATALOG OF THE BOOKS RELATING TO THE FAR EAST. Salem, 1913. 102 pp., 1 portrait plate. Yellow cloth, trifle soiled. 50.00
- 427 Sacy, A(ntoine) I(saac) Silvestre de. MÉMOIRES SUR DIVERSES ANTIQUITÉS DE LA PERSE, et sur les Médailles des Rois de la Dynastie des Sassanides; suivis De l'Histoire de cette Dynastie, traduite du Persan de Mirkhond. Paris, 1793. xvi, 431, (1), 18 pp., engraved title vignette, 9 plates of inscriptions and coins, some folding. 4to, 27 x 21 cm. Blue half calf, red spine label. Binding a bit worn. Very fine copy. Robinson 297. Signed by Edward Thomas on the half-title. 500.00
- 428 Sahni, Birbal. THE TECHNIQUE OF CASTING COINS IN ANCIENT INDIA. Bombay, 1945. 68 pp., ill., map, 7 plates. Folio, 37 x 25 cm. Cloth & boards gilt. C-S 4437. 125.00
- 429 Saulcy, F. de. MÉMOIRE SUR LES MONNAIES DATÉES DES SÉLEUCIDES. Paris, 1871. 89 pp., plate of monograms. 27 x 18 cm. Crimson half morocco, bit worn. Printed covers bound in. Fine. 75.00
- 430 Schroeder, Albert. ĐÁI NAM HÓA TẾ ĐỒ LỤC/ANNAM ÉTUDES NUMISMATIQUES. Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1905. Two volumes. vii, 651 pp., large folding table, 111 plates, many phototypes. Tall 8vo, 28 x 19 cm. Maroon buckram gilt, plates loose in a matching slipcase, original folder preserved. Very fine set. C-S 2353. Grierson p. 248. Coole *W496. A rare standard work. Ex Monte Sherwin & Armand Champ libraries. 650.00
- 431 Schulman, J. MONNAIES INDO-PORTUGAISES, DU BRÉSIL, DES COLONIES AFRICAINES ET DES ILES. COLLECTIONS MANOEL JOACHIM DE CAMPOS ET JOSÉ LAMAS. Amsterdam, Sept. 25, 1906. 39 pp., 784 lots, 3 plates. 23 x 15 cm. Original paper covers. Grierson p. 313. 35.00
- 432 Schulman, J. COLLECTION DE MONNAIES DES INDES NÉERLANDAISES ET PORTUGAISES, MONNAIES CHINOISES, MONNAIES DE L'AMÉRIQUE. Amsterdam, Feb. 4, 1925. 43 pp., 640 lots, 5 plates. 24 x 16 cm. Original paper covers. 25.00
- 433 Singhal, C.R. and Acharya, G.V. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE PRINCE OF WALES MUSEUM OF WESTERN INDIA, BOMBAY. THE SULTANS OF GUJARAT. Bombay, 1935. xxxii, 154 pp., map, tables, 11 plates of coins. 25 x 17 cm. Original green cloth gilt. 50.00
- 434 Smith, Vincent A., Wright, H. Nelson and Allan, John. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE INDIAN MUSEUM, CALCUTIA, Including the Cabinet of the

- Asiatic Society of Bengal. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1906, 1907, 1908 & 1928. Four volumes. 8vo, 25 x 17 cm. Bindings a bit worn but generally a fine set. *Grierson p. 237. C-S 2852**. A major work, complete though lacking the very rare supplements. 50.00
- 435 [STRUTT, MAJOR CHARLES H.]. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF BACTRIAN & INDIAN COINS, IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER. London, January 26-27, 1874. 30 pp., 405 lots, neatly handpriced with buyers' names throughout. Later plain wrappers. 50.00
- 436 Stuart, H.N. CATALOGUS DER MUNTEN EN AMULETTEN VAN CHINA, JAPAN, COREA EN ANNAM, behoorende tot de numismatische verzameling van het Bataviaasch Genootschap van kunsten en wetenschappen. Batavia, 1904. xxiv, 227 pp. 27 x 18 cm. Original printed paper covers, chipped, institutional stamp on title. *Coole W539*. 75.00
- 437 Terrien de Lacouperie, (Albert). CATALOGUE OF CHINESE COINS FROM THE VIIIth CENT. B.C., TO A.D. 621. Including the Series in the British Museum. London, 1892. lxxi, 443 pp., ill. 4to, 29 x 20½ cm. Original crimson cloth gilt. Very fine copy. *C-S 2532. Coole W337/*2*. 200.00
- 438 (Thomas, Edward). CATALOGUE OF BACTRIAN COINS. n. p., ca. 1857. 48 pp., 2 plates of monograms. Interleaved, with several interesting annotations. 8vo, 22 x 14 cm. Black half leather. 50.00
- 439 Thomas, E. INDO-PARTHIAN COINS. n. p., (1870). 19 pp., ill. 8vo, 22 x 14 cm. Half leather, interleaved. Inscribed by the author. 35.00
- 440 Thurston, Edgar. HISTORY OF THE COINAGE OF THE TERRITORIES OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY IN THE INDIAN PENINSULA: and Catalogue of the Coins in the Madras Museum. Madras, 1890. 123 pp., 20 engraved plates. 24½ x 16 cm. Original cloth-backed boards, bit worn. *C-S 2879*. Grierson p. 243. Scarce*. 125.00
- 441 Tychsen, Oluf Gerhard. INTRODUCTIO IN REM NUMARIAM MUHAMMEDANORUM. Rostock, ex officina Libraria Stilleriana, 1794. x, 246 pp., 6 finely engraved plates of coins + folding. 8vo, 17½ x 10½ cm. Card covers, spine worn. Fine copy. *Mayer 1850. Robtson 448*. 200.00
- 442 Valentine, W.H. MODERN COPPER COINS OF THE MUHAMMADAN STATES. London, 1911. 203 pp., color maps, ill. 25 x 16 cm. Original cloth gilt, trifle worn. *C-S 3937*. 35.00
- 443 Valentine, W.H. MODERN COPPER COINS OF THE MUHAMMADAN STATES. London, 1911. 203 pp., color maps, ill. Original cloth gilt. 35.00
- 444 Valentine, W.H. THE COPPER COINS OF INDIA. Part 1: Bengal and the United Provinces. Part 2: The Panjab and Contiguous Native States. London, 1914-(1920). Two volumes (2), pp. 1128, [1], pp. 124-260, color maps, ill. 25 x 16 cm. Original cloth gilt. Fine. *C-S 2882*. 50.00

- 445 Valentine, Wm. H. **SASSANIAN COINS**. Arranged from works on the subject by Mordtmann, Stickel, Rawlinson, Thomas, and Longpérier, with drawings of coins in the British Museum, the plates of Dorn & C. London, 1921. 118 pp., ill. 24½ x 16 cm. Original brown cloth gilt, trifle worn. *C-S 969.* 75.00
- 446 Villaret, E. de. **NUMISMATIQUE JAPONAISE**. Paris, 1892. (4), 95 pp., 33 plates, 8vo. Printed paper covers. Unopened. Fine copy. *C-S 2984. Coole W573.* 75.00
- 447 Wang Yü-Ch'üan. **EARLY CHINESE COINAGE**. New York, 1951. viii, 254 pp., maps, 55 plates. 8vo. Tan paper covers. Fine. *C-S 2536*.* 50.00
- 448 Webb, William Wilfrid. **THE CURRENCIES OF THE HINDU STATES OF RÁJPUTÁNA**. Westminster, 1893. xxi, 135 pp., folding color map, 12 plates. 25 x 16 cm. Original blue cloth, spine ends worn. *One of 400 copies printed.* 125.00
- 449 [WHITE KING, L.]. Schulman, J. **COLLECTION WHITE KING**. Amsterdam, Sept. 26, 1904, June 26 & December 18, 1905. Four parts in three complete. 150, 129, 91 pp., lots 1-4521, 4980-6215 (complete but without the supplement to parts I & II), prices realized lists, 25 plates. 23 x 15 cm. Paper covers chipped, part I lacking covers, text to part I a bit browned. *C-S 2886. Grierson p. 314: "Indispensable comme instrument de travail."* 350.00
- 450 Zaimukyokai, Okura (editor). **NIPPON TSUKA HENSEN ZUKAN/ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF JAPANESE CURRENCIES**. Tokyo, 1955. 21 pp., 124 pages of illustrations, with text, of Japanese coins, paper currency and minting methods. In Japanese. Large format, 35½ x 27 cm. Grey cloth, tied at the spine. *Coole J-346.* 125.00
- 451 Zambauer, Eduard von. **DIE MÜNZPRAGUNGEN DES ISLAMS, ZEITLICH UND ÖRTLICH GEORDNET**. Band I: Der Westen und Osten bis zum Indus mit Synoptischen Tabellen. Wiesbaden, 1968. 286 pp., 26 folding charts. Large 4to, 31 x 24 cm. Maroon cloth gilt. Very fine. *Grierson p. 225: "Un livre de reference essentiel . . ."* 200.00
- RUSSIA**
- 452 Denis, Ch. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ÉMISES SUR LE TERRITOIRE DE LA RUSSIE (1914-1925) AVEC INDICATION DE LEUR VALEUR ACTUELLE**. Paris, 1927. 121 pp. 4to, 26½ x 20½ cm. Printed card covers. Very fine. 45.00
- 453 Giel, Chr. **TABLITSY RUSSKIKH MONET . . .** (List of Russian coins of the last century, a practical guide). St. Petersburg, 1883. vi, 10 pp., 68 pages of tables. 23 x 19 cm. Grained half morocco, bit worn, top of spine chipped. Printed paper covers bound in. Fine copy. In Russian. 100.00
- SCANDINAVIA**
- 454 Galster, Georg. **DIE MÜNZEN DÄNEMARKS (bis etwa 1625)**. Halle (Saale), 1939. 59, (1) pp., 150 text illustrations. 24½ x 16½ cm. Printed wraps, inscribed by the author. *C-S 2560*.* 50.00

- 455 Hede, Holger. FORTEGNELSE OVER AFDØDE GROSSERER L.E. BRUUN'S DOUBLETSAAMLING AF MØNTER OG MEDAILLER. Copenhagen, October 12, 1925. 154 pp., 6241 lots, 18 fine plates, prices realized list bound in. 4to. Modern half cloth, spine label. Very good copy. *Grierson p. 307.* 150.00
- 456 Hede, Holger. FORTEGNELSE OVER MUSEUMSINSPEKTØR P. HAUBERG'S EFTERLADTE SAMLING AF DANSKE OG NORSKE MØNTER. Copenhagen, June 17, 1929. 131 pp., 3990 lots, 14 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers, trifle worn. Internally fine. *Grierson p. 307.* 75.00
- 457 Hess, Adolph. SAMMLUNG L.E. BRUUN. SCHWEDISCHE MÜNZEN. II. TEIL. Frankfurt am Main, October 26-27, 1914. pp. (75)-168, lots 992-2347, plates XXXVI-LXXX. 4to. Two volumes in the original green card covers. *This portion of the Bruun sale never took place due to the outbreak of World War I.* 75.00
- 458 Hildebrand, Bror Emil. MINNESPENNINGAR ÖFVER ENSKILDA SVENSKA MÅN OCH QVINNOR. Stockholm, 1860. xii, 454 pp., 21 plates. 23½ x 16 cm. Original paper covers, corner of front cover torn. Fine. *C-S 4170.* 75.00
- 459 Holmberg, Berta. BESKRIVNING ÖVER ISIDOR ADOLF BONNIERS SAMLING CARL XI:s MYNT. Stockholm, 1931. (6), 322, (2) pp., portrait of Bonnier, ill. 25 x 16½ cm. Printed card covers. 75.00
- 460 [LAGERMAN, AXEL]. Schulman, J. MONNAIES DE DANEMARK ET DE NORVÈGE, MONNAIES DE L'EUROPE ET D'OUTREMER. Amsterdam, July 5-6, 1922. 144 pp., 1909 lots, 5 plates. 24 x 16 cm. Original paper covers. 25.00
- 461 Ramus, C. OM KNUD DEN HELLIGES MYNTER . . . (bound with) Münter, F. OM FRANKERNES MYNTER I ORIENTEN. Copenhagen, 1823. (4), lxxxviii, 402 pp., 4 plates laid in. 23½ x 20 cm. Later paper covers. 100.00
- 462 (Roest, Th. M.) CATALOGUE DU CABINET NUMISMATIQUE DE LA FONDATION TEYLER A HARLEM. Second edition. Harlem, 1909. iii, 516, (3) pp., 24 plates. 4to, 29 x 19 cm. Blue cloth gilt. Paper covers bound in. 100.00
- 463 Salmio, Helmer. DEUTSCHE MÜNZEN IN VORGESCHICHTLICHEN FUNDEN FINNLANDS. Helsinki, 1948. xi, 447 pp., 78 plates of coins, maps. 26 x 18 cm. Printed paper covers. Fine. *C-S 1658.* 40.00
- 464 Schou, H.H. BESKRIVELSE AF DANSKE OG NORSKE MØNTER 1448-1814 OG DANSKE MØNTER 1815-1923. Copenhagen, 1926. (10), 380, (6), (3) pp., 51 fine plates. Text and plates in one volume. 4to, 31½ x 24½ cm. Modern brown cloth gilt. Very fine copy. *Grierson p. 186. C-S 2565*.* 600.00
- 465 Tudeer, A.E. THE BANK OF FINLAND 1912-1936. Helsinki, 1940. viii, 379 pp., ill. 25 x 21 cm. Brown half calf gilt. Very fine. 50.00
- 466 Winkel, V. & Magnussen. EMIL GLÜCKSTADTS MØNT- OG MEDAILLESAMLING. Copenhagen, September 15 & November 17, 1924. 286 pp., 7301 lots, text illustrations. 8vo, 22 x 15 cm. Original card covers. *Grierson p. 307. An important*

SPAIN & PORTUGAL

- 467 Calbeto de Grau, Gabriel. COMPENDIO DE LAS PIEZAS DE OCHO REALES. San Juan, 1970. Two volumes. 733 pp., ill. 1970 price list laid in. 4to, 31 x 25 cm. Original matching blue cloth gilt. Fine. *An important work. Out of print and in demand. Ex Champa.* 125.00
- 468 Dasí, Tomás. ESTUDIO DE LOS REALES DE A OCHO, También Llamados Pesos, Dólares, Piastras, Patacones o Duros Españoles. Valencia, 1950-1951. Five volumes. 102, cclxix, 232, cxevi, 221, ccxiv, 269, clx, 159, clxxxiii, 78 pp., indices, illustrations. 8vo, 25 x 18 cm. Original blue cloth gilt throughout. *Grierson p. 171. C-S 3202*. Scarce and important.* 350.00
- 469 Florez, Enrique. MEDALLAS DE LAS COLONIAS, MUNICIPIOS Y PUEBLOS ANTIGUOS DE ESPAÑA. Three volumes. Madrid, 1757, 1758, 1773. 9 p. 1., 408, (4), pp. 409-681, (3), (12), 292, (4) pp., finely engraved frontispiece portrait of the author, first title printed in red & black with a finely engraved medallion portrait printed in green, folding map, 67 numbered engraved plates of coins, genealogical plate, 8 additional unnumbered plates of coins, text illustrations. 4to, 26 x 20 cm. Uniformly bound in contemporary speckled calf, panelled in gilt, red spine labels, backs gilt. Bindings a trifle wormholed & rubbed but sound. *A very fine complete set. Lipsius p. 129.* 750.00
- 470 Gil Farres, Octavio. HISTORIA DE LA MONEDA ESPAÑOLA. Madrid, 1959. 415 pp., ill. 8vo. Original red cloth, bit faded. Contents a trifle foxed. *C-S 3204*: "An excellent survey with a bibliography for each chapter."* 35.00
- 471 Heiss, Aloiss. DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE DES MONNAIES DES ROIS WISIGOTHS D'ESPAGNE. Paris, 1872. 2 p. L., ill., 185 pp., tables, text illustrations, 13 engraved plates. Large 4to, 32 x 25 cm. Original printed grey wrappers. Unopened. *C-S 1883.* 125.00
- 472 Herrera, Adolfo. MEDALLAS DE PROCLAMACIONES Y JURAS DE LOS REYES DE ESPAÑA. Madrid, 1882. 284 pp., 107 plates. Tall thick quarto, 33½ x 23½ cm. Red cloth gilt. Plates somewhat waterstained else a fine copy. *C-S 4166. Grierson p. 267. Rare and important.* 750.00
- 473 Herrera, Adolfo. EL DURO. ESTUDIO DE LOS REALES DE A OCHO ESPAÑÓLES Y DE LAS MONEDAS DE IGUAL O APROXIMADO VALOR LABRADAS EN LOS DOMINIOS DE LA CORONA DE ESPAÑA. Madrid, 1914. Two parts in one volume. 532 pp., 54 plates of coins. 4to, 32½ x 25 cm. Green cloth, but soiled else a fine, sound copy. *C-S 3207*. Grierson p. 171.* 450.00
- 474 Lopez Chaves y Sanchez, Leopoldo and Yarte y Oliva, Jose D. CATALOGO DE LA ONZA ESPAÑOLA/CATALOGO DE LA MEDIA ONZA O DOBLON DE A CUATRO/CATALOGO DE LAS ONZAS DE AMERICA INDEPENDIENTE. Madrid, 1961, 1961, 1962. The series of three volumes. 4to. Uniformly bound in green cloth gilt, dust jackets. *C-S 3210, 3211 & 3187.* 125.00

- 475 Mateu y Llopis, Felipe. CATÁLOGO DE LAS MONEDAS PREVISIGODAS Y VISIGODAS DEL GABINETE NUMISMÁTICO DEL MUSEO ARQUEOLÓGICO NACIONAL. Con Notas y Comentarios. Madrid, 1936. xv, 432, (7) pp., ill., folding maps, 40 fine plates. Thick 8vo, 24 x 17 cm. Original printed card covers, foxed. Very slight internal foxing. Fine copy. *Grierson p. 116. C-S 1834. 150.00*
- 476 Mateu y Llopis, Felipe. LA MONEDA ESPAÑOLA (BREVE HISTORIA MONETARIA DE ESPAÑA). Barcelona, 1946. 341 pp., ill. 8vo. Original cloth, dust jacket. Light foxing else fine. *35.00*
- 477 Miles, George C. THE COINAGE OF THE Umayyads of Spain. New York, 1950. Two volumes. xi, 591 pp., 15 plates. 8vo. Original printed paper covers, spines faded else fine. *C-S 1996*. 125.00*
- 478 Miles, George C. THE COINAGE OF THE VISIGOTHS OF SPAIN, LEOVIGILD TO ACHILA II. New York, 1952. xv, 519 pp., folding table, folding map, 44 plates. Original paper covers, ownership stamp on title & plates. *85.00*
- 479 Miles, George C. COINS OF THE SPANISH MULÛK AL-ṬAWĀ'IF. New York, 1954. xi, 168 pp., 15 plates. Original paper covers, ownership stamp on title & plates. *45.00*
- 480 Schulman, J. COLLECTION DE FEU LE DR. JULES MEILL. Première Partie: Monnaies Continentales et Coloniales du Portugal. Amsterdam, May 23, 1910. 137 pp., 2519 lots, ill., 10 fine phototype plates. 26 x 18½ cm. Original paper covers. *Grierson p. 311. Important. 75.00*
- 481 Schulman, J. COLLECTIONS DE M. CAMILO G. DE CASTRO, M.G. AURELL, M.J. TH. OOSTERMAN. Amsterdam, April 9, 1912. 160 pp., 2667 lots, 12 plates. 8vo. Crimson cloth gilt. *Grierson p. 311. 50.00*
- 482 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE D'UNE COLLECTION DE PLUS RENOMMÉES DE MONNAIES EN OR DU PORTUGAL ET DU BRÉSIL. Amsterdam, June 28, 1926. 29 pp., 347 lots, 12 fine plates. 8vo. Brown simulated cloth, original front cover bound in. *45.00*
- 483 Yriarte, Jose de. CATALOGO DE LOS REALES DE A OCHO ESPAÑOLES. Madrid, 1956. 207 pp., ill., 27 x 19½ cm. Original cloth. *35.00*

SWITZERLAND

- 484 Forrer, L. and Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. COLLECTIONS NUMISMATIQUES DE FEU DR. PAUL CH. STROEHLIN/CATALOGUE OF THE STROEHLIN COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS. Geneva and London, 1909, 1910, 1911. Three parts complete in one volume. (4), iii, (1), 12, 192, 20, (3), 9, 168, (8), 20, 431 pp., 10,767 lots, 91 fine photographic plates, portrait of Stroehlin, all three prices realized lists bound in, supplementary text and plate to part one bound in. 4to, 25 x 20½ cm. Blue half morocco gilt, trifle rubbed. Original printed paper covers to all parts bound in. Very fine copy. *Grierson p. 306. A very important collection, primarily of Swiss coins. 600.00*

- 485 Forrer, L. COLLECTIONS NUMISMATIQUES DE FEU DR. PAUL CH. STROEHLIN. Troisième Partie. Geneva, February 20, 1911. 431 pp., 6173 lots, 54 fine plates. 25½ x 19 cm. Red buckram gilt, title repaired else fine. *The third and most extensive portion of this famous collection of Swiss coins.* 150.00

TRANSYLVANIA

- 486 Hirsch, Jacob. SAMMLUNG GOLD-MÜNZEN VON UNGARN UND SIEBENBÜRGEN. Munich, December 14, 1903. 15 pp., 486 lots, 2 plates. 8vo. Printed paper covers. 35.00
- 487 Wormser, Moritz. COINS AND MEDALS OF TRANSYLVANIA IN NEW YORK COLLECTIONS. New York, 1915. 42 pp., 9 plates. 4to, 28 x 21 cm. Tan paper covers, bit chipped. 100.00

SECOND SESSION

Saturday, June 13th, 1981 4 PM Lots 488 to end

GENERAL WORKS ON AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

- 488 Adams, Edgar H. and Woodin, William H. UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES. New York, 1913. (8), 196 pp., illustrated throughout. 8vo, 24 x 16 cm. Original blue cloth gilt, blindstamp on title. Fine copy. C-S 3421. Sigler 21. 150.00
- 489 Adams, Edgar H. and Woodin, William H. UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES. New York, 1913. 196 pp., ill. 8vo, 23½ x 16 cm. Original blue cloth gilt. Very good copy. 125.00
- 490 American Numismatic and Archaeological Society. ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION, CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Founded 1857. Incorporated 1865. New York, Torrey Brothers, 1865. 18 pp. 23 x 14½ cm. Original plain pink paper covers. *Though clearly preceded by the Numismatic Society of Philadelphia, honors at the time for the first U.S. numismatic society were disputed, which apparently explains the 1857 date on the title. This copy was received by Matthew A. Stickney on Nov. 8, 1867 with a signed note on the cover to that effect.* 50.00
- 491 American Numismatic Association. YEAR BOOK. Volume One. Davenport, 1910. (90) pp., 6 plates. 24 x 16 cm. Original blue paper covers. *This interesting volume features a history of the ANA by Howland Wood, a substantial article on Canadian card money by R.W. McLachlan and a paper on coin grading, also by Wood. Accompanied by Membership Lists for 1908 & 1917. Three items in all.* 50.00
- 492 American Numismatic Society. CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. Adopted September, 1858. New York, T.W. Strong, 1858. 8 pp. 15 x 10 cm. Original printed paper covers, folded at one time. *International blindstamp on corner of title. The first printing of the Constitution of the second numismatic society formed in the United States.* 50.00
- 493 American Numismatic Society. EXHIBITION OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL COINS. New York, 1914. vii, 133 pp., frontis, 39 plates. 8vo, 23 x 16 cm. Green cloth gilt. *In unequalled exhibition of rare colonials, patterns, private gold coins and rare American coins from the collections of Carl Wurtzbach, Hillyer Rylier, S.H. and Henry Chapman H.O. Granberg, Howard Newcomb, George P. French, William Woodin, and others. It included no less than four specimens of the 1804 dollar.* 150.00
- 494 Appleton, William S. DESCRIPTION OF A SELECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS RELATING TO AMERICA, Exhibited to the Massachusetts Historical Society. Cambridge, 1870. 16 pp. 23 x 16 cm. Original printed paper covers. *Presentation inscription signed by the author.* 100.00

- 495 Appleton, William S. ISSUES OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, CHRONOLOGICALLY ARRANGED, AND DESCRIBED. Reprinted from the American Journal of Numismatics, 1876. 20 pp. 28 x 18 cm. Original printed paper covers, chipped & detached. Very scarce. 75.00
- 496 Armstrong, Leroy and Denny, J.O. FINANCIAL CALIFORNIA. AN HISTORICAL REVIEW OF THE BEGINNINGS AND PROGRESS OF BANKING IN THE STATE. San Francisco, 1916. 191, xcv pp., ill. 26½ x 18 cm. Full red flexible morocco gilt. Very fine copy. 85.00
- 497 Armstrong, Leroy and Denny, J.O. FINANCIAL CALIFORNIA. AN HISTORICAL REVIEW OF THE BEGINNINGS AND PROGRESS OF BANKING IN THE STATE. San Francisco, 1916. 191, xcv pp., ill. 26½ x 18 cm. Full red flexible morocco gilt. Fine copy. 75.00
- 498 Attinelli, E(mmanuel) J(oseph). NUMISGRAPHICS, OR A LIST OF CATALOGUES, IN WHICH OCCUR COINS OR MEDALS, which have been sold by auction in the United States, also, a list of catalogues or price lists of coins, issued by dealers, also, a list of various publications of more or less interest to numismatologists, which have been published in the United States. New York, 1876. 123 pp., folding frontispiece. 28 x 18 cm. Original printed paper covers, chipped, rear cover detached. Contents coming loose. Untrimmed. Generally a fine copy internally. Advertisement slip laid in. Housed in a modern gilt lettered folding blue cloth book box. C-S 3339. Rare. 750.00
- 499 Attinelli, E.J. NUMISGRAPHICS, OR A LIST OF CATALOGUES, IN WHICH OCCUR COINS OR MEDALS . . . New York, 1876. 123 pp., folding frontispiece facsimile. 27½ x 18 cm. Later blue cloth gilt, original printed front paper cover bound in. Fine copy. *Annotated throughout in pencil with many interesting comments and additions. A number of early sales are noted to be on fine or large paper and, in the latter portion of the book, there are a number of additions. Also, a good number of scarcer items are marked: "sold (to William) Poillon", a noted early collector who is prominently mentioned in the preface.* 750.00
- 500 Bolles, Albert S. THE FINANCIAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES FROM 1774 to 1789: Embracing the Period of the American Revolution. New York, 1879. 371 pp. 23 x 15½ cm. Original blue cloth gilt, spine ends a trifle worn. Institutional blindstamp on title. 75.00
- 501 Boston Numismatic Society. CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS OF THE BOSTON NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. Instituted, March 3, 1860. Boston, T.R. Marvin & Son, 1867. 10, (2) pp. 20 x 17 cm. Original printed paper covers, bit soiled. *The first printing of the Constitution of the third numismatic society formed in the United States.* 50.00
- 502 Boyd, George Adams. ELIAS BOUDINOT, PATRIOT AND STATESMAN 1740-1821. Princeton, 1952. xiii, 321 pp., ill. 24 x 16½ cm. Original red cloth, dust jacket. Fine. Scarce. 75.00
- 503 Brevoort, J. Carson. EARLY SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE COINAGE IN

- AMERICA. Boston, privately printed, 1885. 28 pp., 5 engraved plates. 4to, 25 x 21 cm. Crimson half leather, bit chipped & worn. Internally fine, original printed paper covers bound in. *One of sixty copies reprinted from the American Journal of Numismatics.* 45.00
- 504 Bullowa, David M. THE COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES 1892-1938. New York, 1938. 192 pp., 10 plates. 16mo. Tan paper covers. C-S 3434. 35.00
- 505 Christie's. [LORD ST. OSWALD]. ENGLISH, FOREIGN AND IMPORTANT AMERICAN COINS. London, October 13, 1964. 28 pp., 177 lots, 4 fine plates, printed prices realized list with buyers' names. Green card covers. Fine. Scarce. 45.00
- 506 (Comparette, T.L.). CATALOGUE OF COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALS IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA, PA. Washington, 1912. (First edition). 634 pp., frontis, 15 plates. 24 x 16 cm. Original blue cloth gilt. *Ex Champa.* 75.00
- 507 (Comparette, T.L.). CATALOGUE OF THE COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALS IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA, PA. Washington, 1913. Second edition. 634 pp., frontis, 15 plates. 24 x 16 cm. Original blue cloth gilt, bit worn. 75.00
- 508 (Comparette, T.L.). CATALOGUE OF COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALS IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE MINT . . . Washington, 1914. Third edition. iv, 694 pp., frontis, 16 plates. 24 x 16½ cm. Original blue cloth gilt. Fine copy. 85.00
- 509 Cook, Henry. COIN AND MEDAL CIRCULAR, CONTAINING A FEW REMARKS ON THE AMERICAN SERIES OF COINS AND MEDALS, With a Little Brief Advice to the Inexperienced Collector. Boston, 1869. 12 pp. 14½ x 11 cm. Paper-backed green cloth, interleaved. Institutional blindstamp on title. 25.00
- 510 Davids, Richard W. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS AND MEDALS, ANCIENT AND MODERN BELONGING TO THE NEW-YORK STATE LIBRARY. Albany, C. Van Benthuysen, 1854. 48 pp. 8vo, 23 x 14½ cm. Original printed paper covers. Institutional blindstamp on upper corner of title. *Attinelli p. 83. Very scarce.* 75.00
- 511 Dickeson, Montrouille Wilson. THE AMERICAN NUMISMATICAL MANUAL OF THE CURRENCY OR MONEY OF THE ABORIGINES, AND COLONIAL, STATE, AND UNITED STATES COINS. With Historical and Descriptive Notices of Each Coin or Series. Philadelphia, 1859. First edition. 256 pp., frontis of the author, Libertas Americana plate, 19 numbered plates printed in color and metallic tints. 4to, 29½ x 24 cm. Original cloth, faded, spine worn. Outer margins very faintly waterstained here and there, frontis a bit foxed. In spite of defects, a sound, better than average copy. *From the library of Charles B. Furrill, with his stamp. Later in the library of San Francisco collector Roy Hill with his signature and stamp and, more recently, in the library of Armand Champa with his bookplate.* 250.00



LOTS 517 515 519



LOTS 666 668 671
669

- 512 Eckfeldt, Jacob R. and Du Bois, William E. A MANUAL OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF ALL NATIONS, STRUCK WITHIN THE PAST CENTURY. Philadelphia, 1842. (4), 220 pp., frontis, 16 finely engraved plates. Small folio, 27½ x 23 cm. Original maroon cloth gilt. Spine faded else a fine copy. C-S 2291. *A significant book. Though primarily a cambist, it served American collectors for twenty years as the only general numismatic guide available. Also the first book to illustrate the then unknown 1804 silver dollar.* 650.00
- 513 Eckfeldt, Jacob R. and Du Bois, William E. A MANUAL OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF ALL NATIONS, STRUCK WITHIN THE LAST CENTURY . . . Philadelphia, 1842. (4), 220 pp., frontis, 16 plates. 4to, 27½ x 23 cm. Original cloth gilt, bit faded, spine ends & corners worn. Light foxing. Sound very good copy. 550.00
- 514 Eckfeldt, Jacob R. and Du Bois, William E. A MANUAL OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF ALL NATIONS, STRUCK WITHIN THE PAST CENTURY. Philadelphia, 1842, 1849, 1851. iv, 242 pp., frontis, 16 engraved plates, 1 gilt embossed plate of California and Mormon coins, lacking the gold sample which should be mounted on page 235. Small folio, 27 x 22 cm. Green half morocco gilt, bit rubbed. Generally a fine copy. *With the rare 1849 supplement (pp. 221-240) and the rarer 1851 supplement (pp. 241-242), also the tipped in slip on the Mormon coins. The packet of gold samples has, unfortunately, been removed.* 850.00
- 515 Eckfeldt, Jacob R. and Du Bois, William E. NEW VARIETIES OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS, COUNTERFEIT COINS, AND BULLION; WITH MINT VALUES. Philadelphia, 1850. 60, (1) pp., frontispiece of the Philadelphia Mint executed by the medal-ruling machine, plate of California and Mormon coins embossed in gilt on a blue background, 3 text illustrations, 2 actual samples of California mounted on page 45. 12mo, 18 x 12 cm. Original gilt & silver embossed printed blue boards, trifle worn. All edges gilt. C-S 3348. Sigler 758. *Wheat, Gold Rush 67: "Actual samples of California gold . . . render this little book an extraordinary and colorful souvenir of the Gold Rush."* 1250.00
- 516 Eckfeldt, Jacob R. and Du Bois, William E. NEW VARIETIES OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS . . . Philadelphia, 1850. 60, (1) pp., frontis, 1 plate, ill., lacking the gold samples on page 45. 12mo. 18 x 12 cm. Original black boards. All edges gilt. Spine chipped. 350.00
- 517 Eckfeldt, Jacob R. and Du Bois, William E. NEW VARIETIES OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS. Second edition. New York, 1851. 72 pp., ads, 5 plates. Original black cloth gilt. • Lacking free fly, plate corners blindstamped. Sound clean copy. 250.00
- 518 Eckfeldt, Jacob R. and Du Bois, William E. NEW VARIETIES OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS. Second edition. New York, 1851. 72 pp., ads, 5 plates. Original cloth, bit soiled, spine ends worn, bit of foxing here and there. 225.00
- 519 Eckfeldt, Jacob R. and Du Bois, William E. NEW VARIETIES OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS. Third edition. New York, 1852. 103 pp., 5 plates, ads. Original black cloth gilt. Title & plate corners blindstamped. Sound clean copy. 250.00

- 520 Eckfeldt, Jacob R. and Du Bois, William E. NEW VARIETIES OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS. Third edition. New York, 1852. 103 pp., 5 plates, ads. Original black cloth gilt. Signature on title and blindstamp in corner. Sound clean copy. *Rubbings of 6 California gold coins mounted on the margin of plate 1 and the adjacent page.* 250.00
- 521 Evans, George G. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT . . . Philadelphia, 1892. vii, 179 pp., ill. 22½ x 15½ cm. Green cloth gilt. *The U.S. Mint Centennial edition.* 50.00
- 522 [GROUX, DANIEL E.]. Lewis, Winslow. GRAND ENTERPRISE FOR THE DISPOSAL OF THE BEST COLLECTION OF MEDALS AND COINS IN THE UNITED STATES. ALSO, OF RARE WORKS ON NUMISMATICS. Boston, 1855. 16 pp. 17 x 12 cm. Self-covered. *Attinelli p. 83. A novel attempt to raise money whereby Groux divided his collection into twenty parts and proposed to sell them as prizes in a lottery.* 50.00
- 523 Groux, Daniel E. PROSPECTUS OF AN IMPORTANT WORK IN THREE VOLUMES, TO BE CALLED NUMISMATICAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES, COMPRISING A FULL DESCRIPTION OF ITS MEDALS & COINS, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO OUR TIMES. Boston, (1866). 16 pp., 1 plate. 8vo, 23½ x 14½ cm. Original printed paper covers. *Attinelli p. 108. The proposed work was never published.* 35.00
- 524 Heaton, A.G. A TREATISE ON THE COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES BRANCH MINTS. Washington, D.C., 1893. 54 pp. 8vo, 23 x 15 cm. Original white paper covers gilt, trifle chipped. *C-S 3483. Sigler 1194. Augustus Goodyear Heaton's modest little work had a profound effect on the direction of American coin collecting.* 150.00
- 525 Heaton, A.G. A TREATISE ON THE COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES BRANCH MINTS. Washington, D.C. 1893. 54 pp. 8vo, 23 x 15 cm. Original white paper covers, bit chipped and soiled. Institutional blindstamp on upper corner of title. Internally fine. 150.00
- 526 Hepburn, A. Barton. A HISTORY OF CURRENCY IN THE UNITED STATES with a brief description of the currency systems of all commercial nations. New York, 1915. xv, 552 pp. 22½ x 16 cm. Original blue cloth gilt somewhat worn, few annotations. *C-S 3694.* 50.00
- 527 Hickcox, John H. AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF AMERICAN COINAGE. Albany, 1858. viii, 151 pp., 5 finely engraved, tinted plates of colonial coins. 4to, 25½ x 18 cm. Later brown cloth, leather spine label. Fine. *C-S 3349. Sigler 1223. One of 200 copies printed. The first substantial work on American coins.* 350.00
- 528 Judd, J. Hewitt. UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES. Racine, 1959, 1962 & 1965. The first three editions of this important work, all in the original blue cloth gilt. Several pattern price lists laid in. 75.00
- 529 Linderman, Henry R. CIRCULAR LETTER IN RELATION TO AMERICAN

- MEDALS AND CABINET COINS. Mint of the United States, Philadelphia, July 1, 1867. 12 pp. 19 x 11½ cm. Self-covered. *Issued upon Linderman's appointment as Mint Director, this fascinating pamphlet tacitly admits former indiscretions concerning the striking of proof and pattern coins for collectors. The rules formulated in this circular to prevent future indiscretions were apparently issued tongue-in-cheek as Linderman himself was personally involved in subsequent restriking. Inscribed on the first page: "Matthew A. Stickney, Salem, From the Mint."* 50.00
- 530 Linderman, H.R. MONEY AND LEGAL TENDER IN THE UNITED STATES. New York, 1878. x, 173 pp. 12mo, 19 x 13 cm. Original green cloth gilt, name stamped on title. Generally a fine copy. *Sigler 1569.* 75.00
- 531 Mickley, Jos(eph)J. DATES OF UNITED STATES COINS, AND THEIR DEGREES OF RARITY. Philadelphia, 1858. (4) pp. 25 x 17 cm. Original blue printed paper covers, trifle soiled, folded at one time. Covers detached. *The only published work by America's best known early collector. Rare.* 200.00
- 532 [MURDOCH, JOHN G.]. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. THE MURDOCH COLLECTION OF COINS & MEDALS. The Coins and Tokens of the British Colonies and Dependencies, America and the European Continent. London, July 21-30, 1903. 107 pp., 1223 lots, 10 fine autotype plates of coins. 25 x 19 cm. Original paper covers, trifle soiled. *Grierson p. 298. This portion of the famous Murdoch collection contains over 350 lots of important American coins. A number of rarities are illustrated on the excellent photographic plates.* 100.00
- 533 Numismatic Society of Philadelphia. CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. Instituted, January 1, 1858. Philadelphia, Merrihew & Thompson, 1858. 11 pp. 19 x 11½ cm. Original printed paper covers, folded at one time, 1¢ stamp affixed to rear cover. *Very scarce and historically important as the first printing of the Constitution of the first numismatic society formed in the United States.* 75.00
- 534 (Prime, William Cowper). COINS AND COINAGE. (bound with) —. COINS IN AMERICA. Removed from Harper's New Monthly Magazine (February & March, 1860). pp. 326-341 & pp. 468-479. 25 x 16 cm. Blue half roan, bit worn. 35.00
- 535 Rhode Island Numismatic Association. CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS OF THE RHODE ISLAND NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. Adopted February, 1864. Providence, Providence Press Company, 1866. 10 pp. 16 x 10 cm. Original printed paper covers, blindstamp on corner of title. With a copy also of the revised 1868 edition. *The fourth numismatic society formed in the United States.* 50.00
- 536 Smith, A.M. COINS AND COINAGE. THE UNITED STATES MINT, PHILADELPHIA . . . Philadelphia, n. d. (ca. 1884). 106, (21) pp., ill. 12mo, 20 x 13 cm. Original pink printed paper covers, trifle clipped & soiled. Very good copy. 35.00
- 537 Snowden, James Ross. A DESCRIPTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS, IN THE CABINET COLLECTION AT THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES. Philadelphia, 1860. 412 pp., frontis medallion portrait of Snowden, folding

- mintage table, text illustrations, 27 plates of coins, over half of American coins, printed in relief and in metallic colors. 8vo, 23½ x 16 cm. Original cloth, spine ends chipped and faded. Plates less "toned" than usually found. Internally very fine. *The first full catalogue of the Mint collection, popularly known by its cover title, "The Mint Manual of Coins of All Nations". It was actually prepared by George Bull with the advice and assistance of William E. Du Bois.* C-S 3488. 300.00
- 538 Snowden, James Ross. A DESCRIPTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS, IN THE CABINET COLLECTION AT THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES. Philadelphia, 1860. 412 pp., frontis, folding table, 27 metallic colored plates printed in relief. 23 x 16 cm. Modern maroon cloth, gilt spine label. Silver coin plates a bit "toned" but a very fine copy. 275.00
- 539 Sotheby & Co. [KING FAROUK]. THE PALACE COLLECTIONS OF EGYPT. CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS. Cairo, February 24-March 6, 1954. 306 pp., index, 2798 lots, 37 plates. 24½ x 18½ cm. Original green paper covers. 125.00
- 540 [SPIERS, CHARLES]. CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS BELONGING TO THE SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS. San Francisco, 1877. 150 pp. 8vo, 22½ x 14½ cm. Original printed paper covers, bit soiled, corner of cover missing. Institutional blindstamp on title. Generally a very good copy. Very scarce. 150.00
- 541 Stewart, Frank H. HISTORY OF THE FIRST UNITED STATES MINT. ITS PEOPLE AND ITS OPERATIONS. (Camden), privately printed, 1924. 209 pp., color frontispiece, ill. 8vo, 23 x 16 cm. Original maroon cloth gilt. Fine copy. C-S 3489. "Rare since most of first edition destroyed in a fire." From the Lee library 100.00
- 542 Sumner, William G. A HISTORY OF AMERICAN CURRENCY with chapters on the English Bank Restriction and Austrian Paper Money. New York, 1874. iv, 391 pp. 20½ x 14 cm. Original brown cloth gilt, spine ends & corners bit worn. 35.00
- 543 Watson, David K. HISTORY OF AMERICAN COINAGE. Second, revised edition. New York, 1899. xxi, 301 pp. 8vo, 20 x 14 cm. Original maroon cloth, spine a little faded. Tight, fine copy. C-S 3364. Presentation inscription signed by the author. Later in the library of Kenneth W. Lee. 75.00
- 544 Watson, David K. HISTORY OF AMERICAN COINAGE. Second edition, revised and enlarged. New York, 1899. xxi, 301 pp. 20 x 14½ cm. Original maroon cloth gilt. Fine copy. A scarce book in fine condition. 75.00
- 545 Wood, Howland. THE COINAGE OF THE WEST INDIES WITH ESPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE CUT AND COUNTERSTAMPED PIECES. (New York, American Journal of Numismatics, 1914). pp. (89)-136, ill. 4to, 28 x 20½ cm. In the usual red buckram gilt. C-S 3515*. Pages 129-136 comprises Wood's work on the Sou Marque. Very scarce. 100.00
- 546 Wood, Howland. THE COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES. New York, 1922. 62 pp., 6 plates. 16mo. Tan paper covers. Fine. 25.00

AMERICAN COLONIAL COINS

- 547 Betts, Wyllys. COUNTERFEIT HALF PENCE CURRENT IN THE AMERICAN COLONIES, AND THEIR ISSUE FROM THE MINTS OF CONNECTICUT AND VERMONT. New York, 1886. 17 pp., text illustrations. 4to, 29 x 20½ cm. Original printed olive paper covers. Fine copy. Sigler 233. C-S 4542. *Originally an address before the American Numismatic and Archaeological Society, this important work was printed by request of the Society in a very small edition. Now rare.* 100.00
- 548 Betts, C. Wyllys. AMERICAN COLONIAL HISTORY ILLUSTRATED BY CONTEMPORARY MEDALS. New York, 1894. v, (3), 332 pp., ill. 8vo, 25 x 16 cm. Original cloth, paper spine label. Contents a bit loose. 65.00
- 549 Clay, Charles. ON THE ROSA AMERICANAS, ISSUED BY GEORGE THE FIRST, FOR THE AMERICAN COLONIES, FROM THE YEAR 1720 TO 1733. In the Proceedings of the Manchester Numismatic Society, Part VI, 1868. pp. (119)-124, 1 engraved plate. Printed paper covers. *With a manuscript note by Dr. Clay on the tissue guard stating that he has just discovered that two of the coins illustrated are forgeries.* 25.00
- 550 Crosby, Sylvester S(age). THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA; and the laws governing their issue. Comprising also descriptions of the Washington pieces, the Anglo-American tokens, many pieces of unknown origin, of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, and the first patterns of the United States Mint. Boston, 1875, 1873. (2), v, (1), (2), v, (1), pp. (11)-322, pp. (7)-10, pp. 323-381, 110 wood engravings in the text, 2 manuscript plates, 10 heliotype plates of coins and tokens. 4to, 30 x 25 cm. Dark blue half roan & marbled boards, spine lettered & ruled in gilt. Bound by J. Perley, Salem, with his label. Binding worn at extremities, joints broken. Pages 7-10 misbound later in the text, one manuscript plate loose. 1873 title and preliminary text bound in following 1875 title. Contents and plates clean and very fine throughout. C-S 3375*. Grierson p. 218. Sigler 603. ORIGINAL SUBSCRIPTION COPY. *The original front and rear printed wrappers to all twelve parts (issued in eleven) bound in following the text. Also bound in are the following: Nov. 1st, 1872 circular letter announcing publication/subscription order slip/printed & written receipt for partial payment/handwritten note from T.E. Bond of the publication committee. Loosely laid in is an additional copy of the announcement letter and an additional order slip. Also laid in is an 1887 circular letter from Lyman Low in which he announces the acquisition from Crosby of all unsold copies. Though originally sold for \$12.00 in paper and bound for \$15.00, Low offers copies in half morocco at \$6.00 and extra bound (uncut with gilt top) at \$7.00. It is usually accepted that three hundred fifty or so copies of the Crosby work were originally printed. Low however states: "There has been but a single edition of Five Hundred Copies printed."* 1000.00
- 551 Crosby, Sylvester S. THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA . . . Boston, 1875. 381 pp., ill., 2 manuscript plates, 10 heliotype plates of coins and tokens, 1 woodbury-type plate of coins. 4to, 29½ x 24 cm. Full brown morocco, panelled in gilt, spine richly gilt. Neatly recased, just a trifle rubbed. Very fine copy. *With the very scarce woodburytype plate of New Jersey coppers prepared by Dr. Maris, shortly after publication, for inclusion in this work.* 850.00

- 552 Crosby, Sylvester S. THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA . . . Boston, 1875. 381 pp., 2 folding manuscript plates, text illustrations, 10 fine heliotype plates of coins with tissue guards. 4to, 30½ x 24½ cm. Black half morocco gilt, rebacked. Illustration of Nova Constellatio pattern gilt stamped on front cover. Fine copy. *Ex Champa.* 750.00
- 553 Hickcox, John H. AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF AMERICAN COINAGE. Albany, 1858. viii, 151 pp., 5 engraved, tinted plates of colonial coins. 4to, 25 x 18 cm. Half roan, chipped & worn, joints cracked. Internally very good. C-S 3349. *Sigler 1223. One of only 200 copies printed. The first substantial work on American and American colonial coins.* 350.00
- 554 Maris, Edward. A HISTORIC SKETCH OF THE COINS OF NEW JERSEY, WITH A PLATE. Containing specimens of the Mark Newbie coppers, and the issues of 1786-7-8: with the obverses, reverses and combinations of the different varieties of the latter; and a detailed description of the distinctive differences and rarity. Philadelphia, William K. Bellows, 1881. 16, (1) pp., magnificent double page phototype plate of coins by Gutekunst. Elephant folio, 48 x 30 cm. Original maroon cloth, stamped in blind & gilt. Spine and corners repaired, upper corner of last page repaired. Fine. C-S 3387*. *Sigler 1683. One of the most famous and desirable American numismatic books. Rare; it is reported that only 50 copies were printed.* 1750.00
- 555 Maris, Edward. A HISTORIC SKETCH OF THE COINS OF NEW JERSEY . . . Philadelphia, 1881. 16, (1) pp., double page phototype plate. Elephant folio, 48 x 30 cm. Original maroon cloth, spine repaired. Very good copy. Almost as nice as the preceding lot. 1750.00
- 556 Miller, Henry C. and Ryder, Hillyer. THE STATE COINAGE OF CONNECTICUT/ THE COLONIAL COINS OF VERMONT/ THE COPPER COINS OF MASSACHUSETTS. New York, American Journal of Numismatics, Volume LIII, Part I, (1919, (1920)). 76, 8 pp., 7 plates. 4to. Original tan covers within later plain card covers. Contents loose. *Type-written note on varieties of Connecticut cents, signed by John M. Richardson, taped to table of contents page. With the eight page list of additions and corrections laid in.* 200.00
- 557 Miller, Henry C. and Ryder, Hillyer. THE STATE COINAGES OF NEW ENGLAND: THE STATE COINAGE OF CONNECTICUT/ THE COLONIAL COINS OF VERMONT/ THE COPPER COINS OF MASSACHUSETTS. New York, 1920. 76 pp., 7 plates. 4to, 28 x 24 cm. Original tan paper covers, spine a trifle chipped. Fine copy. C-S 3388*, 3412* & 3411*. *One of 200 copies of this important work reprinted from the American Journal of Numismatics.* 250.00
- 558 Nelson, Philip. THE AMERICAN COINAGE OF WILLIAM WOOD, 1722-1733. Liverpool, 1905. 23 pp., ill., 1 fine plate. 25 x 19 cm. Original blue paper covers. C-S 3389. *Identical to the 1905 BNJ article but printed on thicker paper.* 75.00
- 559 Nelson, Philip. THE COINAGE OF WILLIAM WOOD FOR THE AMERICAN COLONIES, 1722-1733. Removed from the British Numismatic Journal, 1905. pp. (265)-285, ill., 1 fine photographic plate. 25 x 19 cm. Later plain paper covers.

- 560 Newman, Eric P. COINAGE FOR COLONIAL VIRGINIA. (also) THE SECRET OF THE GOOD SAMARITAN SHILLING. New York, 1956 & 1959. American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs 135 & 142. Both in the original paper covers. C-S 3392* & 3395*. 35.00
- 561 Noe, Sydney P. THE NEW ENGLAND AND WILLOW TREE COINAGES/THE OAK TREE COINAGE/THE PINE TREE COINAGE OF MASSACHUSETTS. New York, 1943, 1947 & 1952. Three volumes, 16mo & 8vo, all in the original tan covers. American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs 102, 110 & 125. C-S 3399*, 3400* & 3402*. 100.00
- 562 Noc, Sydney P. THE NEW ENGLAND AND WILLOW TREE COINAGES OF MASSACHUSETTS. New York, 1943. 55 pp., 16 fine plates. 16mo. Original tan paper covers. Very fine. C-S 3399*. 35.00
- 563 Pembroke, Thomas. NUMISMATA ANTIQUA IN TRES PARTES DIVISA. COLEGIT OLIM ET AERI INCIDI VIVENS CURAVIT. n.p., 1746. Engraved title, 306 engraved leaves of coins and medals, 2 additional engraved leaves, Ames' (8) page index bound in, slip of manuscript corrections to the index laid in. Two volumes. Large quarto, 30 x 25 cm. Contemporary calf, rebacked. Fine. *An important and extensive collection. It is of additional significance to American collectors as the first work to illustrate American colonial coins.* 250.00

UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS & HALF CENTS

- 564 Andrews, Frank D. AN ARRANGEMENT OF UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS, 1816-1857. For the Assistance of Collectors. Vineland, 1883. 42, (1) pp. 15½ x 17 cm. Original paper covers, trifle chipped. Few small ink spots. Except as noted, a very good copy. 50.00
- 565 Andrews, Frank D. THE UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816-1857. An Arrangement of the Different Die Varieties . . . Reprinted with Additions and Corrections by B. Max Mehl. Fort Worth, 1924. 42, (5) pp. 15½ x 18 cm. Original printed card covers. 35.00
- 566 Crosby, S.S. THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF 1793. New York, 1869, in the Volume III, No. 12, April, 1869 issue of the American Journal of Numismatics. pp. (93)-97, 1 plate. 28 x 18 cm. Original printed paper covers. Institutional blind-stamp just touching the corner of the superb J.N.T. Leveck photographic plate of 1793 large cents. *The first published work on large cents, preceding the famous Maris work by a scant two months. Very rare, only 100 copies were originally printed.* 350.00
- 567 Crosby, Sylvester Sage. THE UNITED STATES COINAGE OF 1793. CENTS AND HALF CENTS. Descriptions of the Various Dies Bearing that Date, With Notes on the Establishment of the Mint. Boston, published by the author, 1897. 36 pp., 3 plates. 26 x 20½ cm. Tan boards, leather spine label, trifle worn. Original paper

- covers bound in. Fine copy. C-S 3438. Sigler 604. One of 200 copies printed.
275.00
- 568 Crosby, Sylvester Sage. THE UNITED STATES COINAGE OF 1793. CENTS AND HALF CENTS. Boston, published by the author, 1897. 36 pp., 3 plates. 4to, 26 x 21 cm. Crimson half leather, chipped & worn, joints cracked. Original printed front paper cover bound in. Internally fine. C-S 3438. One of 200 copies reprinted, with additions, from the *American Journal of Numismatics*. 275.00
- 569 Crosby, Sylvester S. THE UNITED STATES COINAGE OF 1793, CENTS AND HALF CENTS . . . Chicago, 1933 reprint. 35 pp., 3 plates. 25½ x 17½ cm. Original black paper covers. 35.00
- 570 Doughty, Francis Worchester. THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES. A Numismatic Study. New York, Scott Stamp and Coin Co., 1890. (6), 115 pp., ill., 2 tables, 4 engraved plates. 8vo, 23 x 15 cm. Original printed front paper cover bound in. Crimson half leather, worn, joints cracked. Internally very fine. C-S 3440. Very scarce. 125.00
- 571 Doughty, Francis Worchester. THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES. A Numismatic Study. New York, 1890. (6), 115 pp., ill., 2 tables, 4 plates. 8vo, 23 x 15½ cm. Black cloth. Fine. C-S 3440. Scarce. 125.00
- 572 Frey, Albert R. and Frossard, Ed. THE COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES. Being the actual Prices realized for Coins at auctions during 1900-1901. New York, 1901. 56 pp., 17 x 10 cm. Black leatherette gilt. 50.00
- 573 Frossard, Ed. MONOGRAPH OF UNITED STATES CENTS AND HALF CENTS . . . Reprint n.p., n.d. 58 pp., 10 plates. 23½ x 18 cm. Olive cloth gilt. 50.00
- 574 Frossard, Ed. and Hays, W.W. VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794. DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED. New York, privately printed, 1893. (First edition). 18 pp., 2 fine plates. 4to, 29 x 19 cm. Original crimson decorated cloth gilt. Fine copy. One of 250 copies printed. 150.00
- 575 Frossard, Ed. and Hays, W.W. VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794. DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED. New York, privately printed, 1893. 18 pp., fine double page photographic plate. 4to, 29 x 19 cm. Original red decorated cloth gilt. Unopened. Fine. Ex Champa library. 150.00
- 576 Frossard, Ed. and Hays, W.W. VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794 DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED. New York, 1893. 18 pp., 2 plates. 4to, 29 x 19 cm. Original red cloth, bit soiled, contents a trifle loose. Signed by A.C. Giers. 125.00
- 577 Frossard, Ed. and Hays, W.W. VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794, DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED. New York, the Elder Numismatic Press. 1910. 26, (1) pp., 4 fine plates. 4to, 30 x 21 cm. Gilt printed brown paper covers. One of 300 copies printed. 100.00

- 578 Frossard, Ed. and Hays, W.W. VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794, DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED. New York, 1910. 26, (1) pp., 4 fine plates. 4to, 29 x 21 cm. Original paper covers, just a trifle chipped. 100.00
- 579 Gilbert, Ebenezer. THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. From the First Year of Issue, in 1793, to the Year When Discontinued, 1857. All Dates and Varieties Described and Illustrated. New York, 1916. 41 pp., 6 fine photographic plates. 4to, 25 x 20 cm. Blue buckram gilt, original printed paper cover, trimmed, bound in. C-S 3443. Sigler 970. *From the library of Dr. George P. French with his signature on the front cover and the verso of the title.* 350.00
- 580 Gilbert, Ebenezer. THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS . . . Unidentified reprint. 43 pp., 6 photographic plates. 23½ x 19 cm. Flexible blue leatherette spiral covers. *By far the best of the various Gilbert reprints, it can be distinguished from the original by its smaller format, the glossy finish of the plates, and the blurring of some of the marginal illustrations, most noticeable on plates III & IV.* 50.00
- 581 Gilbert, E. and Elder, Thomas L. THE VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES CENTS OF 1796. New York, 1909. (14) pp., errata slip, 2 fine plates. 4to, 31 x 23 cm. Gilt printed brown paper covers. *One of 300 copies printed.* 100.00
- 582 Kosoff, A. THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS FORMED BY MR. OSCAR J. PEARL. New York, 1944. 24 pp., 16 plates, followed by reprints of Crosby on 1793's and Chapman on 1794's. 4to, 28½ x 22 cm. Deluxe hardbound edition, cloth & gilt lettered black labels. *Fine copy.* 50.00
- 583 Kosoff, A. THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS FORMED BY MR. OSCAR J. PEARL. New York, 1944. 24, x1 pp., 23 plates. 4to, 28½ x 22 cm. Original orange cloth with black labels. *Deluxe edition, presented to Kenneth W. Lee with his name gilt stamped on the front cover.* 50.00
- 584 Maris, Edward. VARIETIES OF THE COPPER ISSUES OF THE UNITED STATES' MINT IN THE YEAR 1794. Philadelphia, William K. Bellows, 1869. (First edition). 15 pp. 19 x 11½ cm. Original printed paper covers, institutional blindstamp on upper corner of title. *A presentation copy to the New England Numismatic Society, so inscribed by the author. The first separately published treatise on large cents and a great rarity. A hundred copies were originally printed but very few copies have survived.* 500.00
- 585 Mehl, B. Max. THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF LARGE UNITED STATES CENTS FORMED BY DR. GEO. P. FRENCH. Fort Worth, (1929). 139 pp., ill. 4to, 27½ x 20 cm. Original printed card covers. *Fine copy.* 100.00
- 586 Newcomb, Howard R(ounds). THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEARS 1801 - 1802 - 1803. Detroit, Howard R. Newcomb, 1925. 85 pp., 5 fine photographic plates of large cents. 4to, 31 x 24½ cm. Original brown cloth gilt. *Fine copy. Boldly inscribed on the title: "Howard R. Newcomb, Book #1, Aug 20th - 1925." Only 100 copies in all were printed.* 500.00

- 587 Newcomb, Howard R. THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEARS 1801 - 1802 - 1803. Detroit, 1925. 85 pp., 5 fine photographic plates. 4to. Original brown cloth gilt. Fine copy. *With Newcomb's signature on the title page.* 350.00
- 588 Newcomb, Howard R. UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816-1857. New York, 1944. (First edition). 284 pp., 11 plates. 4to, 31 x 24 cm. Original maroon cloth gilt. A very fine copy with the scarce addenda leaf laid in. *One of 750 copies printed.* 200.00
- 589 Newcomb, Howard R. UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816-1857. First edition. New York, 1944. 284 pp., addenda, 11 plates. 4to, 31 x 24 cm. Original maroon cloth gilt. Binding somewhat worn but sound. Becoming scarce. 150.00
- 590 Sheldon, William H. PENNY WHIMSY. A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS 1793-1814. New York, 1958. xii, 340 pp., 51 plates. 8vo. Original cloth. Fine. *Kenneth Lee's copy.* 50.00

AMERICAN SILVER COINS

- 591 Beistle, M.L. A REGISTER OF HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES AND SUB-VARIETIES. Shippensburg, 1929. xxxiii, 261 pp., frontispiece portrait, portrait of David Proskey, chart, 7 fine photographic plates. 23 x 16 cm. Full brown, flexible morocco gilt. All edges gilt. Interleaved. Spine ends a bit chipped else a fine copy. C-S 3424. Sigler 199. *The deluxe edition, copy no. 110 of 135 printed. The photographic plates in this edition are far superior to the halftones in the standard edition. From the libraries of Ray Byrne & Armand Champa.* 375.00
- 592 Beistle, M.L. A REGISTER OF HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES AND SUB-VARIETIES. Shippensburg, 1929. xxxiii, 261 pp., frontis, 7 halftone coin plates. 23½ x 16 cm. Original green cloth gilt. 50.00
- 593 Bolender, M.H. THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803. Freeport, 1950. 75 pp., 9 fine plates. 4to, 31 x 24 cm. Original blue cloth gilt. Valuation list and two errata slips laid in. 75.00
- 594 Bolender, M.H. THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803. Second Revised Edition. Omaha, n. d. 71 pp., 9 plates, 1969 valuation list laid in. 4to, 31 x 23½ cm. Original blue cloth gilt. Fine. 35.00
- 595 Browning, A.W. THE EARLY QUARTER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES 1796-1838. With a Few Remarks Concerning Their Types, Varieties and Rarity. Illustrated on Eight Photographic Plates. New York, Wayte Raymond, 1925. 34 pp., 8 plates of coins. 8vo, 23 x 16½ cm. Full crushed brown morocco, panelled in gilt, gilt inner dentelles, raised bands, spine decorated in gilt. Top edge gilt. Text interleaved, plates mounted on linen. Front joint neatly repaired. Very fine copy. C-S 3433. Sigler 352. *One of five deluxe copies prepared and signed by the publisher, Wayte Raymond. Though not so identified, this copy was presented to Colonel E.H.R. Green by Raymond. Later in the library of John J. Ford, Jr. and sold in 1976 via Swan Galleries to Armand Champa. An exceptional copy of one of the rarest books in American numismatics.* 1500.00

- 596 Browning, A.W. THE EARLY QUARTER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES 1796-1838. With the quarter dollar section from "Hazeltime (sic) Type Table Catalogue". Zenith reprint, n. d. 44 pp., 7 photographic plates. Text, 23 x 15 cm, in printed paper covers. Plates, 26 x 20½ cm, loose as issued. *The plates were sold separately and are much scarcer than the text.* 75.00
- 597 Haseltine, John W. CATALOGUE OF JOHN W. HASELTINE'S TYPE TABLE OF U.S. DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS & QUARTER DOLLARS. New York, Bangs & Co., November 28-30, 1881. 124 pp., 1866 lots, handpriced. 23 x 15½ cm. Black cloth. Interleaved. C-S 3449. *Haseltine was an early student and collector of die varieties of American silver coins. In this, his most famous auction sale, he meticulously listed all the varieties known to him. It stood as the standard reference until it was superseded by the efforts of Bolender, Beistle and Browning. Rarely offered. Ex Champa.* 250.00
- 598 (Haseltine, John W.). THE EARLY UNITED STATES SILVER DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS AND QUARTER DOLLARS. An Arrangement of the Different Die Varieties as described in "Hazeltime (sic) Type Table Catalog". To which is added a list of the 1804 Dollars and other varieties not formerly listed. Fort Worth, B. Max Mehl, 1947. 76 pp. 25 x 17 cm. Original printed paper covers. 35.00
- 599 McIlvaine, Arthur D. THE SILVER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. New York, 1941. 16mo. 35 pp., long folding plate. Tan paper covers. 25.00
- 600 Riddell, J.L. A MONOGRAPH OF THE SILVER DOLLAR, GOOD AND BAD. Illustrated with fac-simile figures of four hundred and twenty-five varieties of dollars, and eighty-seven varieties of half dollars, including the genuine, the low standard, and the counterfeit: giving their weight, quality and exact value, and enabling the inexperienced to detect those which are spurious. New Orleans, 1845. 8, (364) pp., ill. Original black quarter morocco, trifle rubbed. Fine copy- C-S 3463. *Sigler 2190. Riddell (1807-1867) was Melter and Refiner at the New Orleans Branch Mint and was also a professor of chemistry. Rare. From the library of Armand Champa.* 350.00
- 601 Riddell, J.L. [BROADSIDE]. A MONOGRAPH OF THE SILVER DOLLAR, GOOD AND BAD . . . FOR SALE HERE. n. p., n. d. 64 x 48 cm. Few small marginal tears, two center folds. Trifle dusty. Very good copy. A very attractive advertising broadside featuring illustrations of twelve genuine and counterfeit dollar-size silver coins. 150.00
- 602 Stack's. THE A.C. GIES COLLECTION OF HALF DOLLARS. New York, 1940: 69 pp., prices realized printed by each description. 23½ x 16 cm. Original blue cloth. Fine. *A limited edition of 100 copies reprinting, with prices, the half dollar section of the Gies sale.* 75.00
- 603 Valentine, D.W. THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES. New York, 1931. 79 pp., 47 fine plates. 16mo. Tan paper covers. Fine. C-S 3470. 85.00
- 604 Valentine, D.W. THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES. New York, 1931. 79 pp.,

47 enlarged plates. 16mo. Original tan paper covers. Very fine.

85.00

PIONEER, TERRITORIAL AND UNITED STATES GOLD COINS

- 605 Adams, Edgar H. ADAMS' OFFICIAL PREMIUM LIST OF UNITED STATES PRIVATE AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS, indicated by prices brought at public coin sales. New York, 1909. 72 pp., ill. 12mo, 19 x 12 cm. Full red morocco gilt, all edges gilt. Interleaved. Trifle rubbed but fine. *Copy No. 6 of the very limited deluxe edition.* 100.00
- 606 Adams, Edgar H. ADAMS' OFFICIAL PREMIUM LIST OF UNITED STATES PRIVATE AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS . . . New York, 1909. 72 pp., ill. 12mo, 18½ x 12 cm. Original gilt printed paper covers. 50.00
- 607 Adams, Edgar H. (olmes). PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE OF CALIFORNIA, 1849-55, its history and its issues. Brooklyn, Edgar H. Adams, 1913. xxviii, 110 pp., 11 plates. 4to, 28 x 22 cm. Blue half morocco gilt, trifle rubbed. Very fine copy. C-S 3420. *The best edition, with the expanded introduction. Deluxe binding.* 250.00
- 608 Burnie, R.H. SMALL CALIFORNIA AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS. QUARTER DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, DOLLARS. Pascagoula, 1955. 96 pp. 4to, 29 x 22 cm. Flexible card covers. C-S 3435. *Although Burnie lists a number of pieces which do not, in fact, exist, his work is important for its listings of tokens and other small gold pieces which have never been listed elsewhere. In demand.* 65.00
- 609 Burnie, R.H. SMALL CALIFORNIA AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS. QUARTER DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, DOLLARS. Pascagoula, 1955. vii, 96 pp. 4to. Original black folder. *Kenneth W. Lee's copy.* 65.00
- 610 Gilbert, James Henry. TRADE AND CURRENCY IN EARLY OREGON. A Study in the Commercial and Monetary History of the Pacific Northwest. New York, 1907. 126 pp., graph. 8vo, 24½ x 16½ cm. Green cloth gilt, printed paper covers bound in. Very fine. Sigler 972. C-S 3380. *Important historical information on Oregon and California pioneer gold. Very scarce.* 75.00
- 611 Lee, Ed. M. CALIFORNIA GOLD. QUARTERS, HALVES, DOLLARS. A descriptive list of privately issued, interesting and historical coins of small denominations. Glendale, 1932. 94 pp., frontis, 1 plate. 8vo, 22 x 15 cm. Original blue cloth gilt. Very fine. C-S 3455. Sigler 1537. *From the library of Ed. and Kenneth Lee with the numeral 1 stamped in red on the front pastedown.* 100.00
- 612 Lee, Ed M. and Kenneth W. CAL GOLD. Three ring binder with a copy of Ed. Lee's work on fractional California gold coins, interleaved and heavily annotated throughout by Ed. Lee and later by Kenneth Lee. *Several items laid in including a 1932 letter from B. Max Mehl offering Lee five of the rarest California gold dollars from the Newcomer collection, accompanied by rubbings of the coins.* 200.00
- 613 Lee, Kenneth W. CALIFORNIA GOLD. DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, QUARTER

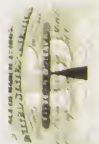
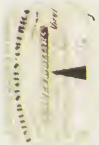
Sigler 232. *The frontispiece plate is often not present. Rare in this condition.*
125.00

- 623 Betts, C. Wyllys. AMERICAN COLONIAL HISTORY ILLUSTRATED BY CONTEMPORARY MEDALS. New York, 1894. v, (3), 332 pp., ill. Original cloth, label & spine ends worn, faded. Inner joints cracking, few library marks. Internally fine. C-S 4183*. *Still a standard work.* 65.00
- 624 Bushnell, Charles I. AN ARRANGEMENT OF TRADESMEN'S CARDS, POLITICAL TOKENS, ALSO ELECTION MEDALS, MEDALETS, &c. CURRENT IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA FOR THE LAST SIXTY YEARS, DESCRIBED FROM THE ORIGINALS, CHIEFLY IN THE COLLECTION OF THE AUTHOR. New York, 1858. 118 pp., 4 engraved plates. 8vo, 24 x 15½ cm. Blue cloth gilt, bit worn. Contents trifle foxed. Fine copy. C-S 3926. 250.00
- 625 Bushnell, Charles I. AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF THE FIRST THREE BUSINESS TOKENS ISSUED IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK. New York, privately printed, 1859. 17, (1) pp., title printed in red & black, frontispiece plate. 24½ x 15½ cm. Original printed pink paper covers. *Large paper copy, No. 5 of fifty copies printed, with Bushnell's bold signature and a presentation inscription in his autograph.* 150.00
- 626 Bushnell, Charles I. AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF THE FIRST THREE BUSINESS TOKENS ISSUED IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK. New York, privately printed, 1859. 17, (1) pp., frontis. plate. 19 x 12 cm. Original printed pink paper covers, rear cover wrinkled and a bit soiled. *Scarce.* 75.00
- 627 Chamberlain, Georgia Stamm. AMERICAN MEDALS AND MEDALISTS. Annandale, 1963. ix, 146 pp., frontispiece portrait of Washington, 55 illustrations on 27 plates. 26 x 18½ cm. Blue cloth gilt. Very fine copy. C-S 4190. *Published posthumously by the author's husband, this important work is comprised of twenty eight monographs collected in one volume.* *Scarce.* 100.00
- 628 Collet, Mark W., Hodge, J. Ledyard and Taylor, Alfred B. CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN STORE CARDS, &c., WITH SPACE FOR MARKING THE CONDITION, PRICE, RARITY, &c. OF EACH PIECE, DESIGNED FOR THE USE AND CONVENIENCE OF COLLECTORS. Philadelphia, n. d. (ca. 1860). (29) pp. 28 x 22½ cm. Unbound, first and last leaf dusty. *Very scarce.* 50.00
- 629 DeWitt, J. Doyle. A CENTURY OF CAMPAIGN BUTTONS 1789-1889. A descriptive list of medalets, tokens, buttons, ferrotypes and other lapel devices relating to the national political campaigns in the United States from 1789 to 1889. Hartford, 1959. iii, 420 pp., ill. 8vo, 23½ x 16 cm. Original cloth gilt, spine a trifle faded else a very fine copy. C-S 3933. 175.00
- 630 Dow, Dottie. THE ELONGATED COLLECTOR. Phoenix, 1965. 209 pp., ill., valuation list laid in. 8vo. Black pebbled cloth gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. *The special library edition with a signed presentation inscription from the author to Kenneth Lee.* 75.00

- 631 Elder, Thomas L. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE XIII. New York, October 14-15, 1907. 122 pp., 1992 lots. Large format, 27½ x 22½ cm. Black cloth, paper covers bound in. *This sale is notable for its extensive listing of Jackson tokens, the collection of J.N.T. Levick.* 50.00
- 632 Frossard, Ed. FRANCO-AMERICAN JETONS, FULLY DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED. New York, privately published, 1899. 14, (1) pp., 2 fine photographic plates. 8vo, 24½ x 15 cm. Original printed pink paper covers. *One of 100 copies printed.* 50.00
- 633 Hetrich, George and Gutttag, Julius. CIVIL WAR TOKENS AND TRADESMEN'S CARDS. New York, 1924. 289 pp., 16 plates. 26½ x 18½ cm. Original blue cloth gilt, bit worn, front cover a trifle loose. Interleaved. C-S 3939*. 75.00
- 634 Hough, Franklin B. WASHINGTONIANA: OR, MEMORIALS OF THE DEATH OF GEORGE WASHINGTON, GIVING AN ACCOUNT OF THE FUNERAL HONORS PAID TO HIS MEMORY, WITH A LIST OF TRACTS AND VOLUMES PRINTED UPON THE OCCASION, AND A CATALOGUE OF MEDALS COMMEMORATING THE EVENT. Roxbury, printed for W. Elliot Woodward, 1865. Two volumes. 272, 304 pp., finely engraved frontispiece engravings of Washington in both volumes, large folding map of Mount Vernon, few text figures, titles printed in red & black. 4to, 28 x 23 cm. Matching olive cloth gilt, trifle soiled. Fine set. Sigler 1320. *Copy No. 44 of the quarto edition of 91 copies, 291 copies in all printed. Pages (278)-291 contains Woodward's listing of Washington medals and may well be the first printing of this early work which was also issued separately the same year. A finely printed, handsome work.* 250.00
- 635 Jamieson, Melvill Allan. MEDALS AWARDED TO NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN CHIEFS 1714-1922 and to Loyal African and Other Chiefs in Various Territories Within the British Empire. London, 1936. 122 pp., 73 text illustrations. 24½ x 16 cm. Original blue cloth gilt. Fine copy. C-S 4197*. *One of only 300 copies printed.* 150.00
- 636 Jamieson, Melvill Allan. MEDALS AWARDED TO NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN CHIEFS 1714-1922. London, 1936. 122 pp., ill. 24 x 16 cm. Original green paper covers, bit faded else fine. 125.00
- 637 Johnston, Elizabeth Bryant. ORIGINAL PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON INCLUDING STATUES, MONUMENTS, AND MEDALS. Boston, 1882. xxii, 257 pp., 32 fine heliotype plates, including 1 of medals. Folio, 35½ x 28½ cm. Original pictorial cloth gilt, rebound. 150.00
- 638 Kinnaird, Clark. GEORGE WASHINGTON. THE PICTORIAL BIOGRAPHY. New York, 1967. vi, 265 pp., text illustrations, including medals and paper currency. 4to, 29 x 21½ cm. Original cloth, dust jacket. Fine. 35.00
- 639 Loubat, J(oseph) F(lorimond Duke of). THE MEDALLIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 1776-1876. With 170 Etchings by Jules Jacquemart. New York, published by the author, 1878. Two volumes. lxi, 478, 8, xvi pp., 86 finely engraved plates. Titles printed in red & black. Folio, 38½ x 29 cm.

Original salmon cloth gilt. Top edges gilt, others untrimmed. Spine ends a trifle worn, trifle soiled. Very fine set. C-S 4203. *Sigler 1596. Grierson p. 268. Laid in is a 24 page promotional pamphlet by J.W. Bouton with reviews of the book. Similar but distinct from the 8 pages of reviews following the text.* 350.00

- 640 Loubat, J.F. THE MEDALLIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 1776-1876. New York, 1878. Two volumes. lxix, 478 xvi pp., 86 magnificent engraved plates of medals. Folio, 37½ x 28 cm. Original cloth, water spotted. Internally, a fine copy. C-S 4203. 300.00
- 641 Low, Lyman Haynes and (Adams, Edgar Holmes). HARD TIMES TOKENS. New York, 1899. Second edition. 65 pp., ill., 15 fine photographic plates of tokens tipped in the text. 4to, 27 x 23 cm. Maroon half leather, worn, joints cracked. Original yellow front paper cover bound in. C-S 3942*. *The fifteen plates are fine impressions and are extremely rare. They were prepared and issued by Adams around 1914.* 300.00
- 642 Low, Lyman Haynes. HARD TIMES TOKENS. Second edition, revised and enlarged. New York, 1899. 78 pp., ill. 4to, 26 x 22 cm. Maroon cloth. *Dunham's 1910 List is bound in.* C-S 3942. 100.00
- 643 Miller, Donald M. A CATALOGUE OF U.S. STORE CARDS OR MERCHANTS TOKENS, THE MONEY OF THE MERCHANTS. Indiana, 1962. 100 pp., 1 plate. 8vo. Green card covers gilt. 60.00
- 644 National Sculpture Society. EXHIBITION OF AMERICAN SCULPTURE. CATALOGUE. New York, 1923. xiv, 372 pp., ill. 4to, 28 x 20 cm. Original printed card covers, spine chipped. Internally a fine copy. *Fifty-four pages are devoted to illustrations of modern medals, plaques and coins.* 150.00
- 645 Raymond, Wayne. EARLY NEW YORK CITY AND STATE MERCHANTS' TOKENS 1789-1850. New York, 1936. 24 pp., ill. 8vo. Blue card covers. *Scarce.* 25.00
- 646 Snowden, James Ross. A DESCRIPTION OF THE MEDALS OF WASHINGTON; of National and Miscellaneous Medals; and of other objects of interest in the Museum of the Mint. Philadelphia, 1861. 203 pp., letter facsimile, 21 finely engraved plates. 4to, 27 x 20 cm. Original green cloth, intricately stamped in gilt & blind. Binding a trifle worn & soiled but a fine copy. C-S 4209. 400.00
- 647 Snowden, James Ross. A DESCRIPTION OF THE MEDALS OF WASHINGTON; OF NATIONAL AND MISCELLANEOUS MEDALS; and of other objects of interest in the Museum of the Mint. Philadelphia, 1861. 203 pp., 21 finely engraved plates of medals. 4to, 27 x 20 cm. Original maroon cloth, embossed gilt medal on front cover. Rebacked. Corners a bit worn, few library marks. Very good. C-S 4209. *Scarce.* 325.00
- 648 Storer, Malcolm. NUMISMATICS OF MASSACHUSETTS. Cambridge, 1923. xi, 318 pp., 38 plates. 25 x 19 cm. Original black cloth & boards gilt. Fine. C-S 4212. *An important work on Massachusetts medals with a complete list of Bolen restrikes*



LOT 650

- 649 Wyatt, Thomas. MEMOIRS OF THE GENERALS, COMMODORES, AND OTHER COMMANDERS, WHO DISTINGUISHED THEMSELVES IN THE AMERICAN ARMY AND NAVY DURING THE WARS OF THE REVOLUTION AND 1812, AND WHO WERE PRESENTED WITH MEDALS BY CONGRESS, FOR THEIR GALLANT SERVICES. Philadelphia, 1848. 315 pp., 14 finely engraved plates of medals. 26 x 17½ cm. Original red cloth, richly decorated in gilt. All edges gilt. Spine ends bit worn, contents a trifle foxed. Fine copy. *Sigler 2910. The plates for this work, the first on American medals, were engraved by W.L. Ormsby.* 250.00

AMERICAN PAPER CURRENCY

- 650 American Bond and Currency Detector Company. THE AMERICAN BOND DETECTOR; and Complete History of the United States Government Securities; Issued under the Sanction of the United States Treasury Department, and Containing Superb Illustrations, in Genuine Tints, Printed at the Treasury Department. From the Original dies in the Possession of the Government, of All the Bonds Issued Under the Acts of Congress from July 17, 1861 to March 3, 1868, Together with a Full Description of All Genuine Plates, and Complete Rules for the Detection of Counterfeits; Also, Valuable Plates of Existing Coins, and Important Statistical Tables. Washington, D.C., 1869. (6), 100 pp., 22 magnificent plates of bond designs, some in color, 9 plates of coins printed in metallic colors and in relief. Oblong folio, 24 x 34 cm. Original brown half morocco gilt. Fine copy. *C-S 3669b. Sigler 72. Rare and desirable.* 3000.00
- 651 American Bond and Currency Detector Company. THE AMERICAN BOND DETECTOR . . . Washington, D.C., 1869. (6), 100 pp., 21 of 22 plates of bond designs (lacking plate 10), 9 coin plates. Oblong folio, 24 x 33½ cm. Original green pebbled cloth gilt. A fine copy but for the unfortunate removal of the one plate. 2000.00
- 652 Bluestone, Barney. CATALOGUE OF THE "ORIGINAL" CELEBRATED ALBERT A. GRINNELL COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER CURRENCY. The most extensive, the most comprehensive collection of United States notes ever assembled. Including great rarities and in many instances "unique" specimens of Demand Notes, Legal Tender, Refunding Certificates, Interest-Bearing, and Coin Notes. Syracuse, 1944-1946. 651 pp., prices realized lists to all seven parts bound in at the end. 23 x 16 cm. Black leather & green cloth gilt. Very fine copy. *C-S 3669a. One of a very limited number of copies specially bound by Bluestone after the sales, priced at \$25.00. From the Kenneth W. Lee library with his name gilt stamped on the front cover.* 350.00
- 653 Boggs, Winthrop S. TEN DECADES AGO 1840-1850. A STUDY OF THE WORK OF RAWDON, WRIGHT, HATCH AND EDSON OF NEW YORK CITY. American Philatelic Society, 1949. 100 pp., ill. 25½ x 18 cm. Original card covers. 45.00
- 654 Bowen, Richard LeBaron. RHODE ISLAND COLONIAL MONEY AND ITS COUNTERFEITING 1647-1726. Providence, 1942. x, 112 pp., ill. 23½ x 16 cm. Original red cloth gilt. Very fine. *C-S 3640.* 35.00

- 655 Brigham, Clarence S. PAUL REVERE'S ENGRAVINGS. New York, 1969. xx, 262 pp., 77 plates, including 5 of colonial paper currency. 4to. 28½ x 22 cm. Original cloth gilt, dust jacket. Fine. C-S 3641. *A reprint of the very scarce 1954 edition with important information on Massachusetts paper currency.* 75.00
- 656 Chase, Philip H. CONFEDERATE TREASURY NOTES. Philadelphia, 1947. 148 pp., ill. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original cloth, bit discolored. Internally fine. C-S 3675. 30.00
- 657 Criswell, Grover C. NORTH AMERICAN CURRENCY. Iola, 1965. 910 pp., ill. 8vo. Green pictorial boards. Becoming scarce. 50.00
- 658 De Knight, William F. HISTORY OF THE CURRENCY OF THE COUNTRY AND OF THE LOANS OF THE UNITED STATES FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO JUNE 30, 1896. Washington, 1897. 238 pp. 4to, 30 x 20 cm. Original calf & marbled boards, worn, covers detached. Internally fine. C-S 3682. *Rare and important.* 300.00
- 659 Draper, Underwood, Bald & Spencer. [BROADSIDE]. Philadelphia & New York, (ca. 1833-1835). Fifty-eight finely engraved vignettes and forty engravings of numbers & numerals, artistically arranged. 41½ x 35½ cm. Mounted on thick paper stock. Upper left corner torn off, barely affecting the printed surface. One center fold. Fine copy. *A rare and early sample of banknote engraving in America.* 150.00
- 660 Fairman, Draper, Underwood & Co. [BROADSIDE]. This Specimen of Work to prevent Forgeries is respectfully submitted to the Banking Institutions of the United States. Philadelphia, (ca. 1823-1828). Sixty-nine finely engraved vignettes and other devices within an ornately engraved border. 41½ x 35 cm. Mounted on thick paper stock. One center fold. Fine copy. *A very early sample of banknote engraving in America. Rare.* 200.00
- 661 Friedberg, Robert. PAPER MONEY OF THE UNITED STATES. A COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED GUIDE WITH VALUATIONS. Second edition. New York, 1955. 151 pp., ill. 4to. Original maroon cloth gilt. Very fine copy with a clean, bright dust jacket. *Scarce in this condition.* 75.00
- 662 Fuller, Claud E. CONFEDERATE CURRENCY AND STAMPS 1861-1865. Official Acts of Congress Authorizing Their Issue. Historical Data and Official Correspondence on the Confederate Financial System, Including Sketches on the Coins, Stamps, Medals, Seal, and Flags. Chattanooga, 1949. 236 pp., text illustrations, some in color, numerous paper money illustrations. 4to, 31 x 23½ cm. Grey cloth. *Issued in a very limited edition.* 75.00
- 663 Gouge, Wm. M. THE JOURNAL OF BANKING, FROM JULY 1841 TO JULY 1842: Containing Essays on Various Questions Relating to Banking and Currency . . . to which is annexed A Short History of Paper Money and Banking in the United States from 1690 to 1832 . . . Philadelphia, 1842. vi, 412 pp. 25 x 16½ cm. Contemporary quarter calf, worn, front cover detached. Very good copy. *Sigler 1005. C-S 3688.* 150.00

- 664 Griffiths, William H. THE STORY OF AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY. New York, 1959. 92 pp., map, text illustrations, 8 steel-plate printed double page plates of bank note designs and vignettes. 4to, 27 x 22 cm. Original maroon cloth & grey boards gilt, vignette mounted on front cover. Plastic dust jacket. Very fine copy. C-S 3689. *Scarce and important.* 150.00
- 665 Griffiths, William H. THE STORY OF AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY. New York, 1959. 92 pp., ill., 8 double plates. 4to, 27 x 22 cm. Original cloth & boards, plastic dust jacket. Fine. 150.00
- 666 Heath, Laban. HEATH'S INFALLIBLE COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR AT SIGHT. Boston, fourth thousand, 1864. (First edition). 32 pp., 10 plates. 16mo, 17 x 11 cm. Original dark brown embossed cloth gilt. Generally a very good copy. C-S 3693. Sigler 1192. *With the two folding plates not found in earlier printings of the first edition.* 250.00
- 667 Heath, Laban. HEATH'S INFALLIBLE COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR AT SIGHT . . . Boston, twelfth thousand, 1864. 32 pp., 8 numbered plates, 2 folding banknote plates. 16mo, 16½ x 11 cm. Original maroon cloth, stamped in blind & gilt. Binding somewhat worn but sound, some waterstaining on bottom half of first seven plates. 150.00
- 668 Heath, Laban. HEATH'S GREATLY IMPROVED AND ENLARGED INFALLIBLE GOVERNMENT COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR, AT SIGHT. Second edition. Boston, 1866 (1867). 39, (5) pp., 16 numbered plates, double fractional currency plate, \$100 National Currency large size plate. 16mo, 17 x 11 cm. Original blue cloth gilt. Very fine copy. *This issue, with the added plates, is rare and desirable.* 450.00
- 669 Heath, Laban. HEATH'S GREATLY IMPROVED AND ENLARGED INFALLIBLE GOVERNMENT COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR AT SIGHT. Third edition, revised and corrected. Boston, 1870. 40 pp., double plate of fractional currency, numbered plates 2-10, plate 17. 16mo, 17 x 11 cm. Original green cloth gilt, few small spots on outer plate margins. Bright very fine copy. *Though the plate numbering is erratic, a complete copy as issued. Rare in this condition.* 400.00
- 670 Heath, Laban. HEATH'S GREATLY IMPROVED AND ENLARGED INFALLIBLE GOVERNMENT COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR, AT SIGHT. Banking House and Counting Room edition. Boston, 1873. 41 pp., engraved frontis, 11 finely engraved plates including the fractional currency plate. 25 x 18½ cm. Original green cloth gilt, spine ends worn, spotted. Plates a trifle foxed, few outer margins a bit water-stained. *From the libraries of Ray Byrne & Armand Champa.* 250.00
- 671 Heath, Laban. HEATH'S INFALLIBLE GOVERNMENT COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR, AT SIGHT. ILLUSTRATED WITH ENTIRE NEW PLATES OF BOTH GREEN-BACKS AND NATIONAL BANK NOTES. Twelfth edition. Boston, 1878. 47, (14) pp., engraved & printed title, 10 numbered plates. 16mo, 17 x 11½ cm. Original maroon cloth gilt, spine bit faded. Fine copy. 300.00
- 672 Hickcox, John H. A HISTORY OF THE BILLS OF CREDIT OR PAPER MONEY ISSUED BY NEW YORK, From 1709 to 1789: with a Description of the Bills and

- Catalogue of the Various Issues. Albany, 1866. 3 p. l., 103 pp., chart. 4to, 27 x 19 cm. Red quarter morocco, bit worn. Fine copy. C-S 3653*. *One of 250 copies printed.* 200.00
- 673 Hickcox, John H. A HISTORY OF THE BILLS OF CREDIT OR PAPER MONEY ISSUED BY NEW YORK, FROM 1709 TO 1789: with a description of the bills, and catalogue of the various issues. Albany, J.H. Hickcox & Co., 1866. 3 p. l., 103 pp., chart. Title printed in red & black. 27 x 19 cm. Black half roan, joints rubbed. Original printed paper covers bound in. Untrimmed. Internally a very fine, large copy. C-S 3653*. *One of 250 copies printed.* 200.00
- 674 Johnson Bros. & Co. (editors). LORD'S DETECTOR AND BANK NOTE VIGNETTE DESCRIBER. Cincinnati, New York, and Saint Louis, May 1, 1858. 72 pp. Self-covered. Contents a bit stained but a very good copy. *Dillistin p. 122.* 75.00
- 675 Knox, John Jay. UNITED STATES NOTES. A HISTORY OF THE VARIOUS ISSUES OF PAPER MONEY BY THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES. New York, 1884. First edition. xii, 247 pp., text illustrations, 3 fine lithographic currency plates. 8vo, 23½ x 15½ cm. Publisher's red cloth gilt. Ex-library, spine ends chipped. *An important work. C-S 3695.* 75.00
- 676 Knox, John Jay. UNITED STATES NOTES. A HISTORY OF THE VARIOUS ISSUES OF PAPER MONEY BY THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES. New York, 1885. Second edition, revised. xii, 247 pp., ill., 3 fine photolithographic plates. 23½ x 16 cm. Original red cloth gilt, spine ends chipped else fine. C-S 3695. *Important.* 100.00
- 677 Lane, Allen Stanley. EMPEROR NORTON, THE MAD MONARCH OF AMERICA. Caldwell. 1939. 286 pp., ill. 8vo, 23½ x 16 cm. Original cloth gilt, dust jacket. *Accompanied by a short 1923 monograph on Norton by Robert Cowan and a photocopy of Marchhoff's "Numismatic Scrapbook" article. The definitive biography of Norton, well known numismatically for his now scarce issues of scrip.* 50.00
- 678 Limpert, Frank Alvin. UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY, OLD SERIES 1861-1923 INCLUSIVE. Second edition. Royal Oak, n. d. 99, (5) pp., ill. 4to. Original spiral bound card covers. *Signed letter from Limpert laid in.* 50.00
- 679 McKay, George L. EARLY AMERICAN CURRENCY. New York, 1944. xxiv, 85 pp., fine illustrations. 16mo. Tan paper covers. Fine. C-S 3660. 50.00
- 680 Muscalus, John A. STATE BANK NOTES. A REFERENCE LIST WITH IDENTIFICATIONS OF HISTORICAL INTEREST. New York, 1942. 144 pp. 8vo. Printed green card covers. Owner's name stamped on title. 30.00
- 681 Peyton, George. HOW TO DETECT COUNTERFEIT BANK NOTES: or, an illustrated treatise on the detection of counterfeit, altered, and spurious bank notes, with original bank note plates and designs. New York, 1856. 45 pp., 4 fine plates. 23½ x 15 cm. Original cloth, stamped in blind & gilt. Spine ends a trifle chipped. Generally a fine copy. *From the library of the American Bank Note Company with their blindstamp on the title. Later in Smillie & Champa libraries.* 350.00



LOT 696

- 682 Peyton, George. HOW TO DETECT COUNTERFEIT BANK NOTES . . . New York, 1856. 45 pp., 4 fine plates. Original cloth, stamped in blind & gilt. Few small spots on front cover. Except for some title foxing a fine copy. 300.00
- 683 Peyton, George. HOW TO DETECT COUNTERFEIT BANK NOTES . . . New York, 1856. 45 pp., 4 plates, repaired with tape. Original cloth, spine faded. *With the four page Thompson pamphlet tipped in.* 200.00
- 684 (Phillips, Henry, Jr.). AN HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE PAPER MONEY ISSUED BY PENNSYLVANIA . . . Philadelphia, 1862. 40 pp. 23 x 14½ cm. Green cloth gilt, original paper covers bound in. Fine. *Presentation inscription, signed by Phillips. From the Fuld library.* 85.00
- 685 Phillips, Henry, Jr. HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF THE PAPER CURRENCY OF THE AMERICAN COLONIES, Prior to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution. First Series. Roxbury, printed for W. Elliot Woodward, 1865. 233 pp. (also) Phillips, Henry. CONTINENTAL PAPER MONEY. HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF AMERICAN PAPER CURRENCY. Second Series. Roxbury, printed for W. Elliot Woodward, 1866. 264 pp. Small 4to, 22½ x 18½ cm. Both volumes uniformly bound in blue half morocco & marbled boards/endpapers. Top edges gilt, spines richly gilt. Trifle rubbed. Very fine set. C-S 3661*, Sigler 2037. *Copy No. 38 of 250 sets printed. The first and only collected edition of works on colonial and continental American paper currency authored, for the most part, by Phillips. Rare and still of importance.* 750.00
- 686 Schultz, Walter F. SCHULTZ'S CHECKING LIST OF FRACTIONAL CURRENCY. Dallas, 1935. (20) pp. Original green paper covers. Extremely rare. 100.00
- 687 Scott, Kenneth. COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL NEW YORK, PENNSYLVANIA, CONNECTICUT. New York, 1953, 1955, 1957. American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs 127, 132 & 140. All three titles in the original tan paper covers. C-S 4584, 4592 & 4595. 50.00
- 688 Scott, Kenneth. COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL AMERICA. New York, 1957. xii, 283 pp., ill. 21 x 14 cm. Original black cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. C-S 4594*. 35.00
- 689 Scott, Kenneth. COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL RHODE ISLAND. Providence, 1960. 74 pp., ill. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original red cloth gilt. Very fine. C-S 4601. 25.00
- 690 Thompson, J. THE AUTOGRAPHICAL COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR . . . New York, 1853. Fifth edition. 75 pp., signature facsimiles throughout. 8vo, 22½ x 15 cm. Original printed paper covers. Very light foxing. Generally a very good copy. *Dillistin p. 150: "Probably the most unique publication in the banking field . . ." Dillistin goes on to say that the fifth edition was probably the last and that it was said to contain the facsimile signatures of the president and cashier of nearly every bank in the United States. F.E. Spinner's inimitable signature, as cashier of the Mohawk Valley Bank, is shown on page 44.* 100.00

- 691 Treasury Department. HISTORY OF THE BUREAU OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING 1862-1962. Washington, 1964. xviii, 199 pp., ill. 8vo. Original pictorial cloth. *Scarce.* 100.00
- 692 Valentine, D.W. "FRACTIONAL CURRENCY" OF THE UNITED STATES. New York, F.C.C. Boyd, 1924. Two parts in one volume. 53, 48 pp., the second pagination interleaved. 8vo, 23 x 15 cm. Original half cloth gilt, bit worn. *Copy number 65 of a very small edition. Ex Champa.* 200.00
- 693 Valentine, D.W. "FRACTIONAL CURRENCY" OF THE UNITED STATES. New York, F.C.C. Boyd, 1924. Two volumes in one. 53, 48 pp. 23½ x 15½ cm. Blue cloth gilt. Second pagination interleaved. 150.00
- 694 Wilber, E.J. & Eastman, E.P. A TREATISE ON COUNTERFEIT, ALTERED, AND SPURIOUS BANK NOTES, WITH UNERRING RULES FOR THE DETECTION OF FRAUDS IN THE SAME . . . Poughkeepsie, 1865. 51, 20 pp., frontis, 4 finely engraved plates of banknote designs. 24½ x 15½ cm. Original black cloth gilt, bit worn. Fine copy. 200.00
- 695 Wilber, E.J. and Eastman, E.P. A TREATISE ON COUNTERFEIT, ALTERED, AND SPURIOUS BANK NOTES . . . Poughkeepsie, 1865. iv, pp. (3)-51, 20 pp., frontis, 4 finely engraved plates of banknote designs. 8vo, 24½ x 15½ cm. Original black cloth, spine quite chipped, lacking front free endpaper. Except as noted, a very good copy. 150.00

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC PERIODICALS

- 696 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. New York & Boston, American Numismatic and Archaeological Society, Boston Numismatic Society and the American Numismatic Society, 1866-1924. The complete set of fifty-three volumes bound in seventeen. 4to, 26 x 18½ to 20½ cm. Uniform red half morocco gilt, polished red spine labels, spines richly gilt. Page edges colored in red & green to match the endpapers. Original printed paper covers bound in throughout. In addition, bound in with some of the earlier issues are printed announcement slips and notices. Apart from some waterstaining in several volumes a very fine, entirely complete set. *CS 106. Grierson p. 16. Sigler 74. Complete sets are very rare. At times during the early years, there were less than one hundred subscribers and, at the present time, forty-two complete or partial sets are imbound in institutions. Allowing for normal attrition, it is quite likely that only ten to twenty complete sets of the AJN are currently in private hands. To our knowledge, the last complete set sold at auction was the Fuld set in 1971. Incidentally, this set is no longer intact, having been used for reprinting purposes. An interesting history of the AJN is contained in Howard L. Adelson's "The American Numismatic Society 1858-1958", New York, 1958. Many of America's greatest contributions to numismatic scholarship first appeared in the pages of the Journal. Crosby's classic works on large cents, parts of his "Early Coins of America", Frey's "Dictionary of Numismatic Names", Edgar Adams' extensive work on California pioneer gold coins and, later on, the scholarly, still indispensable studies on Greek coins by Newell, Baldwin Brett and others are but a small sampling. The importance of the Journal is nowhere better stated than in a*

history of the Journal which appeared in volume XLI of the AJN itself: "The history of the Journal, if it could be given in detail, would be a history of American numismatics." 6500.00

- 697 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. Volume II, 1867-1868, Nos. 1-12 (Whole Nos. 13-24). 112 pp. Original printed paper covers. 100.00
- 698 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. Volumes III-VI, 1868-1872. Four volumes bound in one. 28 x 19 cm. Crimson half leather, joints cracked. Internally fine. *The April, 1869 issue contains the famous S.S. Crosby article on 1793 large cents and the superb Levick photographic plate.* 650.00
- 699 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. Volume IV, 1869-1870, Nos. 1-12 (Whole Nos. 37-48). 100 pp., ill. Original printed paper covers. 100.00
- 700 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. Volumes V-VI, 1870-1872. Two volumes bound in one. 28 x 18 cm. Half calf, chipped & worn, front cover detached. Internally fine, paper covers bound in following the text. 200.00
- 701 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. Volumes VII-VIII, 1872-1874. Two volumes bound in one. 28 x 18 cm. Half calf, chipped & worn, covers coming loose. Internally fine, paper covers bound in following the text. 200.00
- 702 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. Volumes VII-X, 1872-1876. Four volumes bound in one. 28 x 19 cm. Crimson half leather, joints cracked. Internally fine. 400.00
- 703 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. Volumes IX-X, 1874-1876. Two volumes bound in one. 28 x 18 cm. Half calf, chipped & worn, covers detached. Internally fine, paper covers bound in following the text. 200.00
- 704 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. Volumes XI-XII, 1876-1878. Two volumes bound in one. 28 x 18 cm. Half calf, chipped & worn, covers coming loose. Internally fine, paper covers bound in following the text. 200.00
- 705 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. Volumes XI-XIV, 1876-1880. Four volumes bound in one. 28 x 19 cm. Crimson half leather, joints cracked. Internally fine. 400.00
- 706 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. Volumes XIII-XIV, 1878-1880. Two volumes bound in one. 28 x 18 cm. Half calf, chipped & worn, front cover detached. Internally fine, paper covers bound in following the text. 200.00
- 707 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. Volumes XV-XVI, 1880-1882. Two volumes bound in one. 28 x 18 cm. Half calf, chipped & worn, covers coming loose. Internally fine, paper covers bound in following the text. 200.00
- 708 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. Volumes XVII-XVIII, 1882-1884. Two volumes bound in one. 28 x 18 cm. Half calf, chipped & worn, covers loose. Internally fine, paper covers bound in following the text. 200.00

- 709 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. Volumes XIX-XX, 1884-1886. Two volumes bound in one. 28 x 18 cm. Half calf, chipped & worn, covers coming loose. Internally fine, paper covers bound in following the text. 200.00
- 710 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. Volumes XXI-XXII, 1886-1888. Two volumes bound in one. 28 x 18 cm. Half calf, chipped & worn, covers coming loose. Internally fine, paper covers bound in following the text. 200.00
- 711 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. Volumes XXIII-XXIV, 1888-1890. Two volumes bound in one. 28 x 18 cm. Half calf, chipped & worn, rear cover detached. Internally fine, paper covers bound in following the text. 200.00
- 712 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. Volumes XXV-XXVI, 1890-1892. Two volumes bound in one. 28 x 18 cm. Half calf, chipped & worn, covers coming loose. Internally fine, paper covers bound in following the text. 200.00
- 713 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. Volumes XXVII-XXVIII, 1892-1894. Two volumes bound in one. 28 x 18 cm. Half calf, chipped & worn, spine crudely repaired. Internally fine, paper covers bound in following the text. 200.00
- 714 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. Volumes XXIX-XXX, 1894-1896. Two volumes bound in one. 28 x 18 cm. Half calf, chipped & worn, covers coming loose. Internally fine, paper covers bound in following the text. 200.00
- 715 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. Volumes XXXI-XXXII, 1896-1898. Two volumes bound in one. 28 x 18 cm. Half calf, chipped & worn, front cover detached. Internally fine, paper covers bound in following the text. *Contains, in serial form, Crosby's revised work on 1793 cents and half cents, with three plates.* 300.00
- 716 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. Volumes XXXIII-XXXIV, 1898-1900. Two volumes bound in one. 28 x 18 cm. Half calf, chipped & worn, covers detached. Internally fine, paper covers bound in following the text. 200.00
- 717 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. Volume XXXV, 1900-1901. Four issues complete. Printed paper covers, cover to first issue defective. Internally fine. 100.00
- 718 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. Volume XXXVI, 1901-1902. Four issues complete. Printed paper covers, one rear cover chipped & soiled. 100.00
- 719 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. Volume XXXVII, 1902-1903. Numbers 1, 2 & 4. Three of four issues. Printed paper covers. Internally fine. 50.00
- 720 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. Volume XXXVIII, 1903-1904. Four issues complete. Printed paper covers. Internally fine. 100.00
- 721 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. Volume XXXIX, 1904-1905. Four issues complete. Printed paper covers. Internally fine. 100.00

- 722 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. Volume XL, 1905-1906. Four issues complete. Printed paper covers. Internally fine. 100.00
- 723 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. Volume XLI, 1906-1907. Four issues complete. Printed paper covers. Internally fine. 100.00
- 724 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. Volume LI, 1917. 183, ii, 48 pp., 13 plates, portrait, ill. 4to. Contents loose, lacking rear paper cover, last few leaves frayed at edges. *An important volume containing the first printing of Newell's "The Seleucid Mint of Antioch" and the index to the first fifty volumes of the AJN.* 250.00
- 725 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. Volume LII, 1918. 127 pp., 18 plates, ill. 4to. Paper covers chipped & loose. *With three important works on ancient coins: Comparette's "Aes Signatum", Newell's "Tarsos Under Alexander" and "The Alexandrine Coinage of Sinope".* 150.00
- 726 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. Volume LIII, Part I, 1919. 76 pp., 7 plates. 4to. Original paper covers. *The first printing of Miller's "The State Coinage of Connecticut", Ryder's "The Colonial Coins of Vermont" and "The Copper Coins of Massachusetts."* 200.00
- 727 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. Volume LIII, Part II, 1919. 42 pp., ill., 2 fine plates. 4to. Original paper covers. *The first printing of Newell's "Myriandros, Alexandria, Kat'issou."* 65.00
- 728 American Numismatic and Archaeological Society of New York City. PROCEEDINGS AND PAPERS. Thirteen volumes covering the period 1888-1906. 4to. Printed paper covers, some covers loose or missing. Internally fine throughout. *Quite scarce and underappreciated as a source of information. The 1888-1906 period includes Weeks' History of the ANS, Zabriskie's "Medallic History of Abraham Lincoln" with 6 plates, Belden on GAR badges, obituaries of famous numismatists, etc.* 200.00
- 729 THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL. J.W. Scott & Co. Complete set, volumes I-XIII, 1875-1888. Uniformly bound in six volumes, black half morocco gilt. 25 x 18 cm. Original printed paper covers bound in through volume V, not present thereafter. Bindings a bit worn & rubbed but generally a fine set. *C-S 184. Complete sets are rare.* 750.00
- 730 THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL. New Series. Scott Stamp & Coin Co./Wayte Raymond. 1934-1958, issues number 1-158 inclusive except for numbers 96 & 139. All in the original paper covers. *A virtually complete set of this useful periodical.* 300.00
- 731 DE KURIOSITI KABINET. Vol. 1, No. 1-11, September, 1870-Ju'lai, 1871. Eleven issues inclusive, each 4 pages. 28 x 18 cm. As issued. *An early New York numismatic and philatelic periodical distinguished by the use of "phonetic" English on the first page of each issue. Published by Wm. P. Brown, each issue offers coins and stamps for sale, comments on current auctions, and, in three of the issues, contains a sale listing of early coin auctions 1828-1871. Attinelli p. 110.* 75.00

- 732 NUMISMATIC REVIEW. A Scientific Digest Pertaining to Coins, Medals and Paper Money. New York, 1943-1947. Sixteen issues, published in fourteen, complete. 4to. Original clothbacked card covers. 150.00
- 733 THE NUMISMATIST. Volume VII, 1894 through Volume LVII, 1944, fifty-one volumes inclusive. Bound throughout in green leather & cloth, 22½ x 16 cm. Some spine fading & discoloration but generally in sound condition. Three leaves torn from volumes 11 & 12. Advertisements present throughout, covers removed. With the indexes bound in throughout except for 1904. *From the Lee library with Ed. M. Lee's name gilt stamped at the base of the spines.* 2500.00
- 734 THE NUMISMATIST. 1888-1893. Volumes 1-6. 1963 reprint. 23 x 16 cm. Crimson cloth gilt. 60.00
- 735 THE NUMISMATIST. Volume VII, 1894. 288 pp., ill., index, advertisements and original paper covers bound in following the text. Crimson half leather, joints broken. 150.00
- 736 THE NUMISMATIST. Volume VIII, 1895. 308 pp., ill., index, ads and covers bound in following the text. Crimson half leather, joints broken. 150.00
- 737 THE NUMISMATIST. Volume IX, 1896. 246 pp., ill., index, ads and covers bound in following the text. Crimson half leather, joints broken. 150.00
- 738 THE NUMISMATIST. Volume X, 1897. 190 pp., ill., index, ads and covers bound in following the text. Crimson half leather, joints broken. 150.00
- 739 THE NUMISMATIST. Volume XI, 1898. 292 pp., ill., index, ads, covers bound in following the text. Crimson half leather, joints broken. 150.00
- 740 THE NUMISMATIST. Volume XII, 1899. 274 pp., ill., index, ads, covers bound in following the text. Crimson half leather, joints broken. 150.00
- 741 THE NUMISMATIST. Volume XIII, 1900. 348 pp., ill., index, ads, covers bound in following the text. Crimson half leather, joints broken. 100.00
- 742 THE NUMISMATIST. Volume XIV, 1901. 356 pp., ill., ads, covers bound in following the text. Crimson half leather, joints broken. 100.00
- 743 THE NUMISMATIST. Volume XV, 1902. 392 pp., ill., index, ads, covers bound in following the text. Crimson half leather, joints broken. 100.00
- 744 THE NUMISMATIST. Volume XVI, 1903. 388 pp., ill., index, ads, covers bound in following the text. Crimson half leather, joints broken. 100.00
- 745 THE NUMISMATIST. Volume XVII, 1904. 388 pp., ill., index, ads, covers bound in following the text. Crimson half leather, joints broken. 100.00
- 746 THE NUMISMATIST. Volume XVIII, 1905. 390 pp., ill., index, ads, covers bound in following the text. Crimson half leather, front cover detached. 100.00

- 747 **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume XIX, 1906. 420 pp., ill., index, ads, covers bound in following the text. Crimson half leather, joints broken. • 75.00
- 748 **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume XX, 1907. 358 pp., ill., index, ads, added engraved portrait of Matthew A. Stickney, covers bound in following the text. Crimson half leather, joints broken. 75.00
- 749 **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume XXI, 1908. pp. 1-230, 271-406, ill., index, ads, original paper covers. Lacking the August issue. 50.00
- 750 **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume XXII, 1909. 360 pp., ill., index, ads, covers bound in following the text. Crimson half leather. 75.00
- 751 **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume XXIII, 1910. 288 pp., ill., index, ads, covers bound in following the text. Crimson half leather. 75.00
- 752 **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume XXIV, 1911. 448 pp., ill., index, ads, covers bound in following the text. Crimson half leather. 65.00
- 753 **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume XXV, 1912. 492 pp., ill., index, ads, covers bound in following the text. Crimson half leather. 65.00
- 754 **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume XXVI, 1913. 678 pp., ill., ads, original paper covers. 65.00
- 755 **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume XXVII, 1914. 638 pp., ill., index, ads, covers bound in following the text. Crimson half leather. 65.00
- 756 **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume XXVIII, 1915. 468 pp., ill., index, ads, paper covers bound in following the text. Crimson half leather. 65.00
- 757 **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume XXIX, 1916. 584 pp., ill., index, ads, paper covers bound in following the text. Crimson half leather. 50.00
- 758 **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume XXX, 1917. 544 pp., ill., index, ads, original paper covers. Few covers soiled. 50.00
- 759 **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume XXXI, 1918. 508 pp., ill., index, ads, covers bound in following the text. Crimson half leather. 50.00
- 760 **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume XXXII, 1919. 520 pp., ill., index, ads, covers bound in following the text. Crimson cloth. 50.00
- 761 **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume XXXIII, 1920. 588 pp., ill., index, ads, covers bound in following the text. Crimson cloth. 50.00
- 762 **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume XXXIV, 1921. 620 pp., ill., index, ads, covers bound in following the text. Crimson cloth. 40.00
- 763 **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume XXXV, 1922. 624 pp., ill., index, ads, covers bound

in following the text. Crimson cloth.

40.00

AMERICAN AUCTION CATALOGUES

- 764 American Numismatic Association. 1938 ANA CONVENTION. OFFICIAL PROGRAM AND AUCTION. Columbus, Ohio, Auction Sale Committee of the Columbus Numismatic Society, August 16, 1938. 32 pp., 510 lots. Original paper covers. *Scarce.* 50.00
- 765 American Numismatic Association. 1941 ANA CONVENTION. OFFICIAL PROGRAM (AND AUCTION). Philadelphia, Ira S. Reed, August 19, 1941. 82 pp., 808 lots. Original paper covers. 40.00
- 766 American Numismatic Association. 1942 ANA CONVENTION. (OFFICIAL PROGRAM AND AUCTION). Cincinnati, Numismatic Gallery, August 25, 1942. 71 pp., 1190 lots, neatly handpriced, prices realized list. Original paper covers. 50.00
- 767 American Numismatic Association. 1949 ANA SALE. San Francisco, Numismatic Gallery, August 21-24, 1949. 90 pp., 2195 lots, ill., prices realized list laid in. 8vo, 22½ x 15½ cm. Blue cloth gilt. Fine. *The deluxe edition with the catalogue and souvenir journal bound together. Presented to Kenneth Lee and signed by Abe Kosoff and Abner Kreisberg.* 50.00
- 768 American Numismatic Association. 1952 ANA SALE. New York, Numismatic Fine Arts, Hans M.F. Schulman, Henry Grunthal, New Netherlands Coin Co., August 16-21, 1952. 158 pp., 4880 lots, 48 fine plates, prices realized list bound in. 26 x 20½ cm. Green cloth gilt, original front cover bound in. Fine copy. 50.00
- 769 American Numismatic Association. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION AUCTION SALES 1946-1977. Complete run of thirty-two ANA sales, all in the original paper covers. Eight sales with prices realized lists. 750.00*
- 770 Anthon, Charles E., Feuadent, Gaston L. and Cogan, George W. CATALOGUE OF PROFESSOR ANTHON'S NUMISMATIC CABINET. PARTS I-V. New York, 1879-1884. The complete collection, offered in five parts, bound in one volume. 23 x 16½ cm. Red half leather, repaired. Very good copy with a handwritten index to the sales. Neatly handpriced throughout in red ink. 175.00
- 771 Boyd, F.C.C. A.N.A. CO-OPERATIVE PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. New York, August 31, 1922. 32 pp., 801 lots. Original paper covers. *A scarce early American Numismatic Association sale, catalogued by A.N.A. members under the direction of Fred Boyd.* 100.00

THE CHAPMAN BROTHERS

Edward Cogan was the first full time coin dealer in the United States. However, he did not enter the profession until middle age. Thus, the Chapmans — Samuel Hudson and Henry — have the distinction of being this country's first career numismatists.

Samuel Hudson, the elder by two years, was born in 1857. Both boys took up stamp



collecting at a tender age, a hobby which doubtless influenced their seeking employment with Captain John Haseltine in 1876. After a brief apprenticeship, the firm of S.H. and H. Chapman, Numismatists and Antiquaries, was formed in June 1878. The principals were 21 and 19 years of age at the time, a fact which did not stand in the way of their being aggressive buyers of coins from the very beginning.

Serious and scholarly, S.H. played the role of senior partner in the business. He possessed a strong interest in the classics and, even more fortuitously as matters were to turn out, considerable skills as a photographer. Henry was more the extrovert and, it may be inferred, shouldered the primary responsibility for administering the concern's affairs.

The Chapmans had been in business barely a year when they conducted their first auction. Sale one, which consisted of selections from stock, was notable for the quality of its content as well as the innovative introduction of phototype plates. Competitors should have taken this auspicious beginning to heart but, given the extreme youth of the principals, they did not. Thus, several years later, in 1882 when the entire dealer profession was maneuvering for the legendary Bushnell collection, the Chapman's capture of the prize was greeted with shock and disbelief. These reactions were to escalate into scorn and anger as the young "antiquaries" issued a voluminous, quarto-size catalog which described the lots in considerably more detail than hitherto had been the custom; it was only adding fuel to the fire to have a plated edition of the Bushnell catalog which sold for the brazen price of \$5.00.

Critics pointed to a long list of mistakes in the Bushnell text and, not surprisingly, it took until 1904 to sell the last of the plated edition. However, the Chapmans had made their mark. The next 24 years saw them go from one triumph to the next. Then, in 1906, the brothers decided to go their separate ways. The reasons for the break are not entirely clear but one can speculate that Henry grew tired of minding the shop while S.H. went on summer-long "research" trips to the continent. Whatever the cause, the parting was a friendly one, with the brothers continuing to cooperate in many ways. Certainly the competition was no better off: collectively the Chapmans seemed to get an even larger share of the major collections than they had before.

Samuel Hudson continued his proprietorship until retiring in 1929. Henry carried on until his death in 1935, almost 60 years after he had entered the business. Vignettes of the Chapmans' remarkable careers can be gleaned from the numismatic periodicals of the day. The entire story is embodied in their auction catalogs.

From 1879 to 1906, the partnership conducted 83 auctions. No less than 16 of these are of prime importance including such famous early names as Winsor, Cleneay, Warner and, of course, Bushnell. Samuel Hudson held 28 auctions on his own, of which almost a third are of major stature. Among his classic catalogs must be listed David Wilson (1907), Hunter (1920), Alvord (1924) and the fabled Dr. Beckwith (1923). Henry Chapman issued 51 catalogs among which may be found the collections of Stickney (1907), Zabriskie (1909), Earle (1912) and the legendary Jenks (1921).

Chapman catalogs are justifiably renowned for the precision and reliability of their descriptions. Modest exceptions to this reputation must be noted for the period after dissolution of the partnership: it took Henry a while to learn the ancient and European coinages in which his brother had specialized; conversely, it took S.H. a period of time to become familiar with the modern series which had formerly been delegated to Henry.

Likewise, there is a grading difference which is worthy of comment. Grading by the partnership was highly conservative, a tradition which Henry continued. In contrast, Samuel Hudson had a tendency to be liberal. His grade of "very fine" might correspond to VF 20 today whereas Henry's "very fine" would equate to VF 35 and possibly as high as XF 45.

Mention also should be made of rarity. In general, the Chapmans printed 500-600 copies of the folio-size sales and 600-800 copies of the small ones. However, the brothers econo-

mized on the less significant collections with the result that some catalogs are particularly scarce today. The run length was shortened by mistake for the Leeds Sale (11/27/06) and due to the scarcity of paper for many of the sales during World War I. All in all, there are about 20 in the series that are really difficult to find. Indeed there are several more which are so elusive that they have been reported at some time in the past but not yet located in the present.

The outstanding feature of the Chapman series is, of course, the plated editions. There were 48 of these in all, 22 large and 26 small. Seventeen were issued by the partnership, 17 by S.H. on his own and 14 by Henry. The first 12 employ the artotype or similar processes. Then, beginning with the Mills Sale in 1904, Samuel Hudson pioneered the use of photographic plates printed from glass negatives. Although these can fade with age, most have retained their original finish, providing the viewer with a quality of image which has not been matched to this day. Some, such as the plates in the Beckwith and Hunter Sales, seem actually to possess a life of their own.

Most of the quarto plate editions were printed in runs of 100. Two exceptions are Siedlecki (1922) and Jenks (1921) of which only 50 and 60 were made respectively; there may be others. In an excellent article in the August 1950 "Numismatist", John J. Ford posited a broader range of rarity ratings which were based on (a) quantities remaining in the Henry Chapman estate and (b) 10 years of collecting experience. We know of no additional evidence to support his findings. Rather, it seems more likely that an approximately equal number of each exists but that some of the "tougher" sales — e.g., Bushnell, Stickney and Hunter — are more tenaciously held by those who collect the specialized series for which these catalogs are a definitive reference.

As a general rule, the small plate catalogs are rarer than the large. Those that are "easy" to get would include Bispham (of which 100 copies are known to have been made, Boeing/Bridgman, the 1879 sale, Chaloner, Wetmore, Jerrems/Noegel and Nygren (the Nygren plates are half tones). The remaining plate editions are all rare, with some seeming exceptionally so. The Beckwith bid book (held by the American Numismatic Society) reveals that only 12 plated copies were ordered at the time of the sale; another 19 were released as a group from the Chapman estate in the 1930's. Thus, a total printing of 40-50 pieces seems like a reasonable guess and, if so, would probably apply equally to most of the other sales.

There are a handful of complete sets of the 22 large plated Chapmans. However, we know of no set containing the 26 small Chapmans as well. Samuel Hudson's library had only 11 of the small ones. John Story Jenks, the Chapmans' most loyal customer, had fewer still. Considering their rarity, the quality of the plates, and the importance of the contents, a full set of large and small would have to rank as one of the great desiderata of American numismatics.

Note: The preceding profile of the Chapman brothers is excerpted from John W. Adams' forthcoming work on American Numismatic auction sale catalogues, schedules to be published in July 1981.

- | | |
|-----|--|
| 772 | Chapman, S.H. & H. [S.H. & H. CHAPMAN]. CATALOGUE OF A VERY FINE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, GOLD, SILVER AND BRONZE, FOREIGN AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS. New York, Bangs & Co., October 9, 1879. (2), 33 pp., 604 lots, 4 phototype plates of coins, neatly handpriced in red ink. 8vo, 24 x 15 cm. Original light blue printed paper covers, front cover a trifle laded. Very fine copy. <i>The first Chapman sale and an important one. The fine plates were prepared by Gutekunst (who also prepared the famous Maris plate) and two of them feature choice early large cents.</i> 500.00 |
|-----|--|

- 773 Chapman, S.H. & H. [S.H. & H. CHAPMAN]. CATALOGUE OF A VERY FINE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, GOLD, SILVER AND BRONZE, FOREIGN AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS. New York, October 9, 1879. (2), 33 pp., 604 lots, handpriced in ink and blue pencil. 24 x 15 cm. Original paper covers, trifle chipped, two small holes at the spine. 35.00
- 774 Chapman, S.H. & H. [MR. SAMUEL A. BISPHAM]. THE COLLECTION, CONTAINING MANY FINE AND RARE PIECES. New York, Bangs & Co., February 11-12, 1880. (4), 38 pp., 1024 lots, handpriced, buyers' names for the first 206 lots. 23½ x 15 cm. Original gilt printed paper covers, trifle soiled. Fine copy. 75.00
- 775 Chapman, S.H. & H. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS, CONTAINING MANY RARE PIECES. Nov. 19-20, 1880. 40 pp., 1082 lots. Original paper covers, somewhat soiled. 35.00
- 776 Chapman, S.H. & H. [FRANK MCCOYE]. CATALOGUE OF THE COMPLETE COLLECTION OF THE SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES, excepting an 1804 dollar. Philadelphia, May 5-6, 1887. 43 pp., 1173 lots. Original gilt printed paper covers, just a trifle soiled. 35.00

- 777 Chapman, S.H. & H. [THOMAS CLENEY]. CATALOGUE OF THE LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT, FOREIGN, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS. Philadelphia, December 9-13, 1890. 104 pp., 2777 lots, 12 fine, tinted photographic plates, neatly handpriced in red ink. 4to, 29½ x 23½ cm. Modern white cloth gilt. First and last page a bit discolored else a very fine copy. 750.00

- 778 Chapman, S.H. & H. [THOMAS CLENEY]. CATALOGUE OF THE LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT, FOREIGN, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS. Philadelphia, December 9-13, 1890. 104 pp., 2777 lots, prices realized list, circular letter announcing the sale. 4to. Crudely bound in red cloth. Internally very good. 85.00

- 779 Chapman, S.H. & H. [WILLIAM BOEING AND A. BRIDGMAN, JR.]. CATALOGUE OF THE SPLENDID COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, GERMAN, EUROPEAN AND ORIENTAL COINS. TO WHICH IS ADDED A SUPERB COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER DOLLARS. Philadelphia, November 27-28, 1891. 64 pp., 1073 lots, 4 fine, tinted photographic plates. 23½ x 15 cm. Original gilt printed paper covers, just a trifle soiled. A near mint copy. 500.00

780 Chapman, S.H. & H. [WILLIAM BOEING AND A. BRIDGMAN, JR.]. CATALOGUE OF THE SPLENDID COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, GERMAN, EUROPEAN AND ORIENTAL COINS. TO WHICH IS ADDED A SUPERB COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER DOLLARS. Philadelphia, November 27-28, 1891. 64 pp., 1073 lots, 4 fine, tinted photographic plates. 23½ x 15 cm. Full white polished cowhide, gilt lettered in the style of the original covers. Fine. 500.00

781 Chapman, S.H. & H. [COLIN E. KING]. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN, MODERN AND AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS. Philadelphia, April 5-6, 1892. 80 pp., 1455 lots, handpriced, a few annotations. 23½ x 15 cm. Original gilt printed paper covers, trifle soiled, pierced at spine for binding else fine. 35.00

782 Chapman, S.H. & H. [E.J.M. CHALONER]. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN AND ENGLISH COINS, AND OF WAR MEDALS AND DECORATIONS, THE PROPERTY OF A FORMER OFFICER IN THE ARMY, AND THE COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA, OF MR. E.J.M. CHALONER, OF ENGLAND. Philadelphia, April 29-30, 1895. iv, 51, (1) pp., 883 lots, 5 tinted autotype plates. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original gilt printed paper covers just a trifle soiled, otherwise nearly a mint copy. *Important English coins & war medals, choice ancients, colonials, extensive listing of Bank of Montreal tokens.* 350.00

783 Chapman, S.H. & H. [E.J.M. CHALONER]. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN AND ENGLISH COINS . . . Philadelphia, April 29-30, 1895. iv, 51, (1) pp., 883 lots, 5 fine tinted autotype plates. 23 x 15 cm. Original paper covers, just a trifle soiled. A near mint copy. 350.00

784 Chapman, S.H. & H. [E.J.M. CHALONER]. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN AND ENGLISH COINS . . . Philadelphia, April 29-30, 1895. iv, 51, (1) pp., 883 lots, 5 fine, tinted autotype plates. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original paper covers. Few minor tears on upper cover else a fine copy. 325.00

785 Chapman, S.H. & H. [RICHARD B. WINSOR]. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES. Philadelphia, December 16-17, 1895. (2), 87 pp., 1353 lots, 9 (of 10) tinted photographic plates. 4to, 30½ x 24 cm. Original gilt printed paper covers, just a trifle soiled. Very fine copy. The plates are loosely laid in. *The missing plate, No. 5, consists of illustrations of dimes and half dimes, and is often lacking, vide New Netherlands 59th Sale.* 450.00

- 786 Chapman, S.H. & H. [RICHARD B. WINSOR]. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES. Philadelphia, December 16-17, 1895. (2), 87 pp., 1353 lots, handpriced, partially named. 25 x 21 cm. Margins trimmed, in later plain paper covers. *Important for the listing of buyers' names in the large cent and half section. Purchasers are also given for many of the other important coins in this major sale.* 100.00
- 787 Chapman, S.H. & H. [M.A. BROWN]. CATALOGUE OF THE SPLENDID COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. Philadelphia, April 16-17, 1897. 56, 7 pp., 1261 lots, prices realized list bound in. Large 8vo, 24½ x 17 cm. Original gilt printed paper covers. Edge of front cover just a trifle chipped else a near mint copy. *An excellent collection and notable in two respects. It is in slightly larger format than other octavo sales but, more importantly, it was intended to be the first Chapman sale illustrated with photographs. Until this time, plated Chapman sales had utilized photographic printing processes, not actual photographic prints. Due to antiquated Treasury Department policies, it was not until 1904 that photographic prints were first used (in the Mills sale).* 75.00
- 788 Chapman, S.H. & H. [GEORGE W. MASSAMORE]. CATALOGUE OF THE STOCK OF COINS AND AUTOGRAPHS. Apr. 11-12, 1899. 58 pp., 967 lots. Original paper covers, somewhat soiled. Internally nearly mint. 35.00
- 789 Chapman, S.H. & H. [DR. W.S. DISBROW AND MONROE J. FRIEDMAN]. CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND THE FINE COLLECTION OF MEDICAL MEDALS . . . AND THE FINEST COLLECTION OF U.S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY EVER OFFERED. Philadelphia, June 3-4, 1903. iv, 90 pp., 1275 lots. 23 x 15½ cm. Original gilt printed paper covers, just a trifle soiled else near mint. 75.00
- 790 Chapman, S.H. & H. [JOHN G. MILLS]. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES. Philadelphia, April 27-29, 1904. (2), 102 pp., 1848 lots, 14 fine photographic plates, prices realized list (comprising pages 103-109) bound in. 4to, 28½ x 23½ cm. Modern white cloth gilt. Very fine. *An extremely important sale of American colonial coins, choice large cents and half cents and rare American silver and gold coins.* 750.00
- 791 Chapman, S.H. & H. [JOHN G. MILLS]. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES. Philadelphia, April 27-29, 1904. (2), 102 pp., 1848 lots, handpriced, prices realized list. 4to, 31 x 23½ cm. Original gilt printed paper covers, soiled, spine chipped. Internally fine. 125.00
- 792 Chapman, S.H. & H. [HARLAN P. SMITH]. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES. Philadelphia, May 8-11, 1906. (6), 138 pp., 2416 lots, 14 fine photographic plates, prices realized/errata list laid in. 4to, 31½ x 24½ cm. Original white half cloth and paper boards gilt, a trifle discolored, gilt lettering somewhat weak. Internally, a nearly mint copy. *A most important sale of American colonial coins, magnificent large cents, half cents, patterns, U.S. silver & gold coins with rarities in all series.* 1250.00

793 Chapman, S.H. & H. [MAJOR WILLIAM BOERUM WETMORE]. THE COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES. Philadelphia, June 27-28, 1906. (2), ii, 75 pp., 1290 lots, 5 fine photographic plates, all but the last 28 lots handpriced in red ink, with a manuscript note that the 1804 dollar was purchased by the Chapmans. 24 x 16 cm. Original gilt printed paper covers, a trifle soiled, gilt lettering a bit weak. Very fine copy. *An important large cent sale, rare gold, gold proofs, U.S. silver, long description of 1804 dollar.* 750.00

794 Chapman, S.H. & H. [MAJOR WILLIAM BOERUM WETMORE]. COINS OF THE UNITED STATES. Philadelphia, June 27-28, 1906. (2), ii, 75 pp., 1290 lots. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original gilt printed paper covers, two holes pierced at the spine else a very fine copy. 35.00

795 Chapman, Henry. [R.B. LEEDS]. COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. Philadelphia, November 27-28, 1906. 55 pp., 1317 lots. (*bound with*) Chapman, Henry. [HERBERT DU PUY AND LOUIS WINKLER]. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS. Philadelphia, February 28, 1907. 34 pp., 733 lots. 24 x 16 cm. Green buckram gilt, original gilt printed front paper covers bound in. Very fine. 50.00

796 Chapman, S.H. [DAVID S. WILSON]. CATALOG OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF THE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES. Philadelphia, March 13-14, 1907. (2), 59 pp., 1254 lots. 4to, 31½ x 24 cm. Original white cloth & boards gilt. Very fine. 150.00

797 Chapman, Henry. [MATTHEW ADAMS STICKNEY]. CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS, COMPRISING ONE OF THE GREATEST COLLECTIONS EVER SOLD IN THIS COUNTRY. Unique Colonial and State Coins, Brasher's 1787 New York Doubloon, 1815 Half Eagle and an Original 1804 Dollar. Philadelphia, June 25-29, 1907. ix, (1), 222 pp., 3026 lots, engraved frontispiece portrait of Stickney, 20 fine photographic plates, prices realized list bound in. 4to, 31 x 24 cm. Original white half cloth and paper boards gilt, spine lettered in gilt. Very fine copy. *A magnificent collection of colonials, pioneer gold, patterns, Washington coins and medals, and an extensive array of United States gold, silver and copper coins. The most important collection of American coins ever sold by the Chapman brothers. The plates are entirely free of the "speckling" often encountered.* 1500.00

798 Chapman, Henry. [MATTHEW ADAMS STICKNEY]. CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS. Philadelphia, June 25-29, 1907. ix, (1), 222 pp., 3026 lots, frontis, 20 photographic plates, handpriced, prices realized list bound in. 4to, 29½ x 24 cm. Black half morocco gilt, bit worn but a sound copy. *The plates are "speckled", a condition often found on Stickney plates and probably caused by particles of dust adhering to the glass negatives.* 1000.00

- 799 Chapman, Henry. [MATTHEW ADAMS STICKNEY]. CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS. Philadelphia, June 25-29, 1907. ix, (1), 222 pp., 3026 lots, handpriced. 4to. Black cloth, original paper cover mounted on front. 175.00
- 800 Chapman, Henry. [J.T. KEEL, N.L. GRISWOLD, J.B. JOHNSON]. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS. Philadelphia, February 20, 1908. (4), 50 pp., 808 lots. 23 x 15 cm. Original gilt printed paper covers, bit soiled, small spot on rear cover. Contents near mint. 35.00
- 801 Chapman, Henry. [H.A. CHAMBERS]. CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF PAPER MONEY Comprising American Colonial, State, United States, Bank Notes from 1789 to establishment of National Banking Law. Notes issued by States, Corporations, Cities, Towns and Individuals. Confederate States Notes and Bonds, Notes issued by Southern States during the War of the Rebellion. Philadelphia, June 19-20, 1908. iv, 100 pp., 1003 lots. 23 x 15 cm. Original gilt printed paper covers, near mint. 35.00
- 802 Chapman, Henry. [D.M. KUNTZ AND W.N. YATES]. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. ALSO A FINE SET OF UNITED STATES CENTS. Philadelphia, December 18, 1908. (4), 26 pp., 641 lots. 23 x 15½ cm. Original gilt printed paper covers, just a trifle soiled else near mint. 35.00
- 803 Chapman, Henry. [HENRY METZGER]. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS. Rare Pattern Pieces, Lincoln Medals. 1826 Quarter Eagle. 1854 \$3 Dahlonga Mint. Philadelphia, February 12, 1909. (4), 42 pp., 697 lots. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original gilt printed paper covers, trifle soiled else near mint. 35.00
- 804 Chapman, Henry. [CAPTAIN ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE]. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COLONIAL AND STATE COINS, 1787 NEW YORK BRASHER DOUBLOON, U.S. PIONEER GOLD COINS, U.S. Pattern Pieces, Political Medals, Indian Peace Medals, Assay Medals, Extremely Fine Cents and Half Cents. Philadelphia, June 3-4, 1909. viii, 104 pp., 1429 lots, finely engraved frontispiece portrait of Zabriskie, 13 fine photographic plates, prices realized list laid in. 4to. 30 x 24 cm. Original gilt printed paper covers, soiled & detached, bit chipped. Small corner of frontis missing, otherwise a very good copy internally. *In extremely important sale of pioneer gold coins, over 130 lots, including Humbert's personal collection. Important colonials, patterns, choice large cents, etc.* 1250.00
- 805 Chapman, Henry. [ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE]. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COLONIAL AND STATE COINS . . . Philadelphia, June 3-4, 1909. viii, 104 pp., 1429 lots, portrait of Zabriskie, handpriced, prices realized list bound in. 4to, 30 x 23 cm. Green cloth gilt, front cover bound in. 125.00

806 Chapman, S.H. [HENRY L. JEWETT]. CATALOG OF THE SPLENDID HISTORICAL COLLECTION OF THE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME, EUROPE, THE UNITED STATES, MEXICO AND SOUTH AMERICA. Philadelphia, June 21-23, 1909. (4), 123 pp., 1871 lots, 13 fine photographic plates (arranged out of sequence in the text as usually found), prices realized list (pp. (125)-131) laid in. Original illustrated white paper covers gilt, lightly soiled, small piece missing from rear cover. Internally, a nearly mint copy. *An important collection of American colonials, Washingtonia, U.S. silver & gold, choice copper, ancients, multiple thalers, important European and English gold coins. This sale is also notable as the first photographic grading guide. On plate XII of U.S. silver coins, Chapman marked the following grades under the applicable coins: good, v. good, fine, v.f., ex.f., unc., proof.* 1250.00

807 Chapman, S.H. [HENRY L. JEWETT]. COLLECTION OF HISTORICAL COINS OF THE WORLD . . . Philadelphia, June 21-23, 1909. (4), 123 pp., 1871 lots, handpriced. 4to. Blue cloth, original paper cover mounted on front. 125.00

808 Chapman, Henry [ROBERT H. SAYRE]. ANCIENT GREEK, ROMAN, EUROPEAN AND AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS. Dec. 16-17, 1909. 78 pp., 1406 lots, neatly handpriced in red ink. Original paper covers, bit soiled & worn at spine. Internally near mint. 50.00

809 Chapman, Henry. [HARMER, BLAIR, HEATON, DEVELIN]. COLLECTIONS OF COINS AND MEDALS. Philadelphia, March 25-26, 1919. iv, 88 pp., 1600 lots. 2 3/4 x 15 1/2 cm. Original gilt printed paper covers, just a trifle soiled else near mint. 35.00

810 Chapman, S.H. [MAJOR RICHARD LAMBERT]. CATALOG OF THE FINE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES. Philadelphia, October 21-22, 1910. (2), 58 pp., 1019 lots, 6 fine photographic plates, neatly handpriced throughout in red ink. 2 1/2 x 16 1/2 cm. Original white half cloth and paper boards gilt. A nearly mint copy. *Important U.S. and pre-war gold, rare U.S. silver coins, large cents and U.S. war medals.* 500.00

811 Chapman, Henry. [C.A. BALDWIN]. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF EUROPEAN SILVER COINS, GOLD COINS, MEDALS, ETC. Philadelphia, April 20-21, 1911. v, 147 pp., 1371 lots, 8 fine photographic plates, prices realized list and Special Announcement letter of the sale laid in. 4to, 30 x 24 cm. Original white half cloth and paper boards gilt, just a trifle soiled. *A nearly mint copy. An important collection of crowns and multiple thalers in exceptional condition.* 750.00

812 Chapman, Henry. [C.A. BALDWIN]. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF EUROPEAN SILVER COINS, GOLD COINS, MEDALS, ETC. Philadelphia, April 20-21, 1911. v, 147 pp., 1371 lots. 4to, 31 x 23 cm. Original gilt printed paper covers. Very fine. 125.00

- 820 Chapman, S.H. [ARTHUR SARGENT]. CATALOG OF THE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES. Philadelphia, June 20, 1913. (2), 45 pp., 732 lots, 9 fine photographic plates. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original gilt printed paper covers, a bit spotted and soiled. A nearly mint copy.

1000.00

- 821 Chapman, S.H. [ARTHUR SARGENT]. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES. June 20, 1913. 45 pp., 732 lots, neatly handpriced in red ink. Original paper covers, bit soiled. Internally nearly mint.

125.00

- 822 Chapman, S.H. [JOHN P. LYMAN]. CATALOG OF THE SPLENDID COLLECTION OF SILVER & COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES. Philadelphia, November 7, 1913. (2), 42 pp., 619 lots, 8 fine photographic plates. 23½ x 16 cm. Original white half cloth and paper boards gilt. Institutional blindstamp on top corner of title. A nearly mint copy. *An important collection featuring an 1804 dollar with a six page description. Three plates of choice large cents, one plate of half cents, may rare U.S. silver coins.*

500.00

- 823 Chapman, S.H. [JOHN P. LYMAN]. UNITED STATES SILVER & COPPER COINS. Nov. 7, 1913. 42 pp., 619 lots, neatly handpriced in red ink. Original paper covers, bit soiled. Internally near mint.

75.00

- 824 Chapman, S.H. [WILLIAM F. GABLE]. CATALOG OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF THE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES. Philadelphia, May 27-29, 1914. (2), 107 pp., frontispiece portrait of Gable, portrait of Chapman, 14 fine photographic plates, prices realized list laid in. 4to, 31 x 24 cm. Original gilt printed white paper covers, lightly soiled, trifle worn. Internally, a nearly mint copy. *An exceptional offering of rare American coins in all metals, particularly rich in rare U.S. gold.*

1250.00

- 825 Chapman, Henry. [GEORGE M. PARSONS]. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COLONIAL COINS, HISTORICAL AND NATIONAL MEDALS, UNITED STATES COINS, U.S. Fractional Currency, Canadian Coins and Medals, etc. Philadelphia, June 24-27, 1914. iv, (2), 165 pp., 2756 lots, 13 fine photographic plates, prices realized list bound in. 4to, 31 x 25 cm. Original white half cloth and paper boards gilt. Covers just a trifle discolored, otherwise a nearly mint copy. *An outstanding collection of American colonial coins, choice large cents and half cents, Washington coins & medals, rare U.S. silver and an exceptional offering of American historical medals.*

1250.00

- 826 Chapman, S.H. CATALOGUE OF A SELECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER AND COPPER COINS TO WHICH IS ADDED A SERIES OF ENGLISH COINS. For Sale at Marked Prices. Philadelphia, 1914. 30 pp. 8vo, 23 x 15½ cm. Printed paper covers.

25.00

827 Chapman, Henry. [GEORGE J. BASCOM & WILLIAM F. BROWN]. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COLONIAL COINS AND THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. Philadelphia, January 16, 1915. vi, 66 pp., 751 lots, 4 fine photographic plates, prices realized list bound in. 25 x 16½ cm. Original white half cloth and paper boards gilt, bottom edge of binding a bit bumped, small scratch on rear cover. A nearly mint copy. *Important colonials, pioneer gold, choice early dollars, large cents.* 500.00

828 Chapman, Henry. [W.A.P. THOMPSON AND FOSTER ELY]. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF COINS AND MEDALS. Philadelphia, May 12-14, 1915. vi, 145 pp., 2561 lots. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original gilt printed paper covers, just a trifle soiled else near mint. 35.00

829 Chapman, Henry. [W.A.P. THOMPSON & REV. FOSTER ELY]. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF COINS AND MEDALS. May 12-14, 1915. 145 pp., 2561 lots. Original paper covers, somewhat soiled, institutional blindstamp on corner of cover & title. 35.00

830 Chapman, Henry. [W. JERREMS, JR. & JOHN F. NOEGEL]. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF COINS AND MEDALS. Dec. 22-23, 1915. 112 pp., 1667 lots, double frontispiece plate illustrating both sides of the first Indian Peace Medal. Original paper covers, bit soiled. Internally near mint. 45.00

831 Chapman, Henry. [W.S. SISSON AND L.H. FAHNESTOCK]. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF COINS AND MEDALS. Philadelphia, April 12-13, 1916. iv, 80 pp., 1889 lots, typewritten prices realized list. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original gilt printed paper covers, just a trifle soiled else near mint. 35.00

832 Chapman, Henry. [W.S. SISSON AND L.H. FAHNESTOCK]. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF COINS AND MEDALS. Apr. 12-13, 1916. 80 pp., 1889 lots. Original paper covers, trifle soiled, library call number in ink. Internally nearly mint. 35.00

833 Chapman, Henry. [CLARENCE S. BEMENT]. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COLONIAL AND STATE COINS, UNITED STATES COINS AND FOREIGN CROWNS. Philadelphia, May 29, 1916. vi, 61 pp., 827 lots, half-tone frontispiece, 9 fine photographic plates, prices realized list laid in. 4tr, 31 x 24 cm. Original white half cloth and paper boards gilt, institutional blindstamp on upper corner of frontis and title. A nearly mint copy. *An exceptional sale of American colonial coins with many great rarities and featuring large cents in incredible condition.* 1250.00

834 Chapman, Henry. [GEORGE W. LEWIS]. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. Philadelphia, June 8, 1916. (6), 30 pp., 946 lots. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original gilt printed paper covers, near mint. 35.00

835 Chapman, Henry. [GEORGE W. LEWIS]. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION

OF UNITED STATES COINS. June 8, 1916. 30 pp., 946 lots. Original paper covers, trifle discolored. 35.00

- 836 Chapman, S.H. [CHARLES GREGORY]. COINS AND MEDALS OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME, EUROPE AND AMERICA, PARTICULARLY THE DOLLARS OF THE WORLD. June 19-24, 1916. 199 pp., 3792 lots, prices realized list bound in. 4to. Original paper covers, somewhat soiled, bit worn. Internally near mint. 150.00

837 Chapman, S.H. [CHARLES GREGORY]. CATALOG OF THE LARGE COLLECTION OF THE GOLD AND SILVER COINS AND MEDALS OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME, EUROPE AND AMERICA, PARTICULARLY THE DOLLARS OF THE WORLD. Philadelphia, June 19-24, 1916. 199 pp., 3792 lots, 15 fine photographic plates, prices realized list laid in. 4to, 30½ x 23½ cm. Original illustrated white paper covers gilt. Covers a trifle worn & dusty, institutional blind-stamp on top corner of title, a few lots neatly handpriced in pencil. A very fine copy. *In addition to an extensive listing of world crowns and multiples, many illustrated, this sale features nearly 150 lots of pioneer and fractional gold coins, including rare Bechtler and Dunbar pieces.* 1000.00

- 838 Chapman, S.H. [CHARLES GREGORY]. CATALOG OF THE LARGE COLLECTION OF THE GOLD AND SILVER COINS AND MEDALS . . . Philadelphia, June 19-24, 1916. 199 pp., 3792 lots, prices realized list. 4to, 30½ x 23½ cm. Original gilt printed paper covers, repaired at spine with cloth tape. Title a trifle faded else fine. 125.00

- 839 Chapman, S.H. [CHARLES GREGORY]. CATALOG OF THE LARGE COLLECTION OF THE GOLD AND SILVER COINS AND MEDALS. Philadelphia, June 19-24, 1916. 199 pp., 3792 lots, prices realized list laid in. 4to. Blue cloth, original paper cover mounted on front. 125.00

- 840 Chapman, Henry [DAVIS, OEHME, GRAY, PEABODY]. CATALOGUE OF VARIOUS COLLECTIONS OF COINS, MEDALS, PAPER MONEY. Dec. 20, 1916. 58 pp., 1012 lots. Original paper covers, somewhat soiled and spotted. Internally nearly mint. 35.00

- 841 Chapman, Henry. [DANIEL E. HOUP, AMOS VAN BUSKIRK & CHARLES H. BRUCE]. CATALOGUE OF VARIOUS COLLECTIONS OF COINS, MEDALS, PAPER MONEY. Mar. 14-15, 1917. 70 pp., 1649 lots. Original paper covers, somewhat soiled. Internally near mint. 35.00

- 842 Chapman, S.H. [A DECLASSIFIED COLLECTOR & JOSEPH BIERL]. UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS. Mar. 14, 1917. 42 pp., 818 lots. Original paper covers, somewhat soiled. Internally near mint. 35.00

- 843 Chapman, Henry. [FREDERICK N. JOHNSON AND E.G. EICHHOLTZ]. CATALOGUE OF COLLECTIONS OF COINS, MEDALS, PAPER MONEY. Philadelphia, June 27, 1917. 43 pp., 715 lots. 23 x 15½ cm. Original gilt printed

- paper covers, near mint. 35.00
- 844 Chapman, Henry. [JOHN M. WHITE, WALTER R. HEINRICH AND A PHILADELPHIA COLLECTOR]. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF COINS. Philadelphia, December 15, 1917. 30 pp., 552 lots. 23 x 15½ cm. Original gilt printed paper covers, bit soiled else near mint. 35.00
- 845 Chapman, Henry. [CLARENCE S. BEMENT]. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF EUROPEAN COINS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER. New York, June 26-27, 1918. iv, (2), 93 pp., 999 lots, 9 fine photographic plates, prices realized list laid in. 4to, 30½ x 24½ cm. Original white half cloth and paper boards gilt. Covers lightly soiled, otherwise a nearly mint copy. *Noteworthy for an outstanding array of gold and silver English coins and important European coins from medieval to modern times.* 500.00
- 846 Chapman, Henry. [CLARENCE S. BEMENT]. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF EUROPEAN COINS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER. New York, June 26-27, 1918. iv, (2), 93 pp., 999 lots. 4to, 30½ x 23½ cm. Original gilt printed paper covers, spine bit chipped else very fine. 100.00
- 847 Chapman, Henry. [ALLISON W. JACKMAN]. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF AMERICAN COLONIAL, STATE AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS in gold, silver and copper, New York Brasher's Doubloon 1787, Paper money and Numismatic Books. New York, June 28-29, 1918. (4), 76, (1) pp., 1156 lots, 9 fine photographic plates, prices realized list laid in. 4to, 30 x 24½ cm. Original white half cloth and paper boards gilt. Covers just a trifle soiled, otherwise a nearly mint copy. *This sale abounds in rare colonials and silver and copper U.S. coins. The large cents are especially noteworthy. Four full plates are devoted to them and illustrated are no less than five mint state 1793's, a mint state 1803 and an uncirculated 1811 half cent. With the added sheet listing lots 1142-1156 not present in all copies.* 1250.00
- 848 Chapman, Henry. [A.W. JACKMAN]. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF AMERICAN COLONIAL, STATE AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS . . . New York, June 28-29, 1918. (4), 76 pp., 1141 lots, prices realized list. 4to, 30½ x 23½ cm. Original gilt printed paper covers, spine bit chipped & rubbed else very fine. 125.00
- 849 Chapman, Henry. [J.B. JOHNSTON, HENRY BUTZ, E.A. HOARE]. CATALOGUE OF SEVERAL COLLECTIONS OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS, MEDALS, ETC. Philadelphia, December 21, 1918. (4), 35 pp., 576 lots. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original gilt printed paper covers, just a trifle soiled. Near mint. 35.00
- 850 Chapman, S.H. [LAUGHREY COLLECTION]. COINS OF THE UNITED STATES. June 25 (24), 1919. 20 pp., 501 lots. Original paper covers, trifle soiled, sale date

corrected on title & cover. Internally nearly mint.

35.00

- 851 Chapman, Henry. [J.B. JOHNSTON, WELDON B. SWAYZE AND CHARLES SPAETH]. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN EUROPEAN AND UNITED STATES COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY, NUMISMATIC BOOKS, ETC. Philadelphia, July 10, 1919. (2), 48 pp., 894 lots. 23 x 16 cm. Original gilt printed paper covers, just a trifle soiled. Near mint. 35.00
- 852 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF A VARIED COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS. Philadelphia, October 4, 1919. (2), 38 pp., 500 lots. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original gilt printed paper covers, trifle soiled else near mint. 35.00

853 Chapman, S.H. [W.H. HUNTER]. THE COLLECTION OF HISTORICAL COINS AND MEDALS RELATING TO AMERICAN HISTORY, THE DOMINION OF CANADA AND AWARDS TO INDIAN CHIEFS AND BRITISH REGAL AND WAR MEDALS. Philadelphia, December 9-10, 1920. 92 pp., 856 lots, 9 magnificent photographic plates, prices realized list bound in. 4to, 31 x 23½ cm. Original gilt printed white paper covers. Rear covers just a trifle soiled. An exceptional, nearly mint copy. *An incredible offering of Indian Peace Medals, Canadian coins and early war medals. Indispensable to collectors in these series. One of the most difficult placed Chapman sales to obtain.* 1500.00

854 Chapman, S.H. [W.H. HUNTER]. THE COLLECTION OF HISTORICAL COINS AND MEDALS RELATING TO AMERICAN HISTORY, THE DOMINION OF CANADA AND AWARDS TO INDIAN CHIEFS AND BRITISH REGAL AND WAR MEDALS. Philadelphia, December 9-10, 1920. 92 pp., 856 lots. 4to. Green cloth, original cover mounted on front. 150.00

855 Chapman, S.H. [W.H. HUNTER]. THE COLLECTION OF HISTORICAL COINS AND MEDALS RELATING TO AMERICAN HISTORY, THE DOMINION OF CANADA AND AWARDS TO INDIAN CHIEFS AND BRITISH REGAL AND WAR MEDALS. Dec 9-10, 1920. 92 pp., 856 lots. 4to. Original paper covers, soiled, handwritten notation on front cover. Internally fine. 150.00

856 Chapman, Henry. [JOHN STORY JENKS]. CATALOGUE OF THE JOHN STORY JENKS COLLECTION OF COINS. Ancient Greek, Roman and the Entire World. Early American Colonial and State Issues and United States Patterns and the Regular Series. Philadelphia, December 7-17, 1921. xii, 653 pp., 7302 lots, 42 fine photographic plates. 4to, 30 x 25 cm. Full white polished cowhide, gilt lettered in the style of the original cloth binding. Very fine. C-S 2320. Grierson p. 276. Sigler 1295. *According to a note in the Nygren sale, only sixty copies with plates were issued. The most famous of the Chapman sales, often considered the most important numismatic auction ever held in America. The 42 plates illustrate 1,412, of the finest coins. From the libraries of Abe Kosoff and Armand Champa.* 3500.00

857 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE JOHN STORY JENKS COLLECTION

- OF COINS. Philadelphia, Dec. 7-17, 1921. xii, 653 pp., 7302 lots, set of reprint plates laid in. 4to, 32 x 25 cm. Original white cloth gilt. Nice copy. 450.00
- 858 Chapman, Henry. [JOHN STORY JENKS]. COINS OF THE WORLD, ANCIENT AND MODERN. Philadelphia, December 7-17, 1921. xii, 653 pp., 7302 lots, hand-priced, reprint plates bound in. 4to. Original white cloth, rebounded, bit soiled as usual. Internally a fine copy. *Accompanied by an "Alphabetical List of Rulers in the John Story Jenks Catalog" meticulously prepared by Ed. Lee in manuscript and housed in a small binder.* 400.00
- 859 Chapman, S.H. [AN EASTERN COLLECTOR]. ANCIENT AND FOREIGN GOLD AND SILVER COINS, UNITED STATES GOLD AND CENTS. Apr. 6, 1922. 31 pp., 613 lots. Original paper covers, bit soiled. Internally nearly mint. 35.00
- 860 Chapman, Henry. [A. REIMERS, J.P. HALE JENKINS, MRS. MARVIN PRESTON, DR. WALLACE BARDEEN]. COLLECTIONS OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS. Philadelphia, July 25-27, 1922. 151 pp., 2481 lots. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original gilt printed paper covers, bit soiled else near mint. 35.00
- 861 Chapman, Henry. [REIMERS, JENKINS, PRESTON, BARDEEN]. COLLECTIONS OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS. July 25-27, 1922. 151 pp., 2481 lots. Original paper covers, soiled. Internally nearly mint. 35.00
- 862 Chapman, Henry. [A. DE YOANNA, JAMES K. SHOFFNER]. COLLECTIONS OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, EUROPEAN AND UNITED STATES COINS, PAPER MONEY, ETC. Philadelphia, April 25, 1923. iv, 37 pp., 621 lots. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original gilt printed paper covers, trifle soiled else near mint. 35.00
- 863 Chapman, Henry. [A. DE YOANNA, JAMES K. SHOFFNER]. CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT ROMAN, EUROPEAN AND UNITED STATES COINS AND PAPER MONEY. Apr. 25, 1923. 37 pp., 621 lots. Original paper covers, somewhat soiled. Internally nearly mint. 35.00
- 864 Chapman, S.H. [J.A. CALDERHEAD]. ANCIENT AND FOREIGN SILVER COINS AND UNITED STATES SILVER AND COPPER COINS. Apr. 26-27, 1923. 58 pp., 1029 lots. Original paper covers, bit soiled. 35.00
- 865 Chapman, S.H. [DR. HENRY W. BECKWITH]. THE COLLECTION OF CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES IN SUPERLATIVE CONDITION. Philadelphia, April 27, 1923. 23 pp., 124 lots, 7 magnificent photographic plates of large cents, complete list of prices realized and buyers' names, neatly handwritten in red ink, bound in. 24 x 16 cm. Full white polished cowhide, gilt lettered in the style of the original paper covers. Original paper covers bound in. Very fine. *The finest sale ever held of mint state large cents and one of the most desirable Chapman sales. Chapman states in the preface: "... his sale of cents is one of the most exquisite in preservation that has ever been offered. ... He has more specimens with more traces or altogether of the original color of the metal than any set that I have ever seen."* 2500.00

- 866 Chapman, S.H. [DR. HENRY W. BECKWITH]. THE COLLECTION OF CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES IN SUPERLATIVE PRESERVATION. Apr. 27, 1923. 23 pp., 119 & 5 lots. Original paper covers, trifle soiled. Internally nearly mint. 125.00

- 867 Chapman, Henry. [A.C. NYGREN]. THE SPLENDID COLLECTION OF PIONEER GOLD COINS, U.S. POSTAGE AND REVENUE STAMPS, SWEDISH COINS AND BOOKS. April 29, 1924. iv, 43 pp., 605 lots, halftone frontispiece portrait of Nygren, 5 halftone plates of pioneer gold coins. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original gilt printed paper covers, trifle soiled. A nearly mint copy. *One of the great pioneer gold sales and the first appearance of the so-called Kroll Hoard of fractional California gold coins.* 250.00

- 868 Chapman, Henry. [A.C. NYGREN]. THE SPLENDID COLLECTION OF PIONEER GOLD COINS . . . Philadelphia, April 29, 1924. iv, 43 pp., 605 lots, portrait, 5 halftone plates, handpainted in pencil. 8vo, 23½ x 15½ cm. Original gilt printed white paper covers, taped. Internally fine. 200.00

- 869 Chapman, Henry. [A.C. NYGREN]. THE SPLENDID COLLECTION OF PIONEER GOLD COINS . . . Philadelphia, April 29, 1924. iv, 43 pp., 605 lots, 5 halftone plates, portrait, handpainted. 8vo. Original gilt printed paper covers, spine crudely repaired with cloth. Internally very good. *From the Lee library though not so marked.* 175.00

- 870 Chapman, S.H. [T.R. ALVORD]. THE SUPERLATIVE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. June 9, 1924. 20 pp., 255 lots. Original paper covers, bit soiled. Internally nearly mint. 125.00

- 871 Chapman, S.H. [F.G. SIMPSON]. THE COLLECTION OF CENTS AND HALF CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES. June 9, 1924. 23 pp., 498 lots. Original paper covers, bit soiled. Internally nearly mint. 75.00

- 872 Chapman, S.H. [F.G. SIMPSON]. THE COLLECTION OF CENTS AND HALF CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES. Philadelphia, June 9, 1924. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original gilt printed paper covers. Fine. 75.00

- 873 Chapman, Henry. [A.N.A. CONVENTION SALE]. COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS TO BE SOLD AT PUBLIC AUCTION DURING THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY (sic) CONVENTION. Cleveland, August 26, 1924. iv, 19 pp., 321 lots. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original gilt printed paper covers. Near mint. 125.00

- 874 Chapman, Henry. [A.N.A. CONVENTION SALE]. CATALOGUE OF A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY. Detroit,

- August 26, 1925. 28 pp., 454 lots. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original gilt printed paper covers, bit soiled. Fine copy. 125.00
- 875 Chapman, Henry. [F.B. KING, GEO. A. GILLETTE, DR. GEO. P. FRENCH]. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF UNITED STATES CENTS. Philadelphia, December 19, 1927. iv, 46 pp., 1058 lots, blank ruled leaves bound in. 24½ x 16½ cm. Original white half cloth and paper boards gilt, somewhat worn & soiled. *Henry Chapman's bid book for the sale. The bidders' code names, actual names and other information is handwritten on the blank leaves. The actual bids are written in the text as are the purchasers and prices realized for each lot.* 150.00
- 876 Chapman, Henry. [F.B. KING, GEO. A. GILLETTE, DR. GEO. P. FRENCH]. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF UNITED STATES CENTS. Philadelphia, December 19, 1927. iv, 46 pp., 1058 lots. 23 x 15½ cm. Original gilt printed paper covers. Near mint. 35.00
- *877 Chapman, Henry. [COMMODORE W.C. EATON]. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS, NUMISMATIC LIBRARY. Philadelphia, May 7-8, 1929. iv, 58 pp., 1149 lots. 23 x 15½ cm. Original gilt printed paper covers. Few small spots on rear cover else near mint. 35.00
- 878 Chapman, Henry. [FREDERICK G. MCKEAN]. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS. Philadelphia, May 9-10, 1929. iv, 47 pp., 1254 lots. 23 x 15½ cm. Original gilt printed paper covers. Virtually mint. 35.00
- 879 Chapman, Henry. [JEREMIAH ZIMMERMAN, W.L. DOOLAN, F.C. YOUNG, M.N. GOLDSTEIN, W.L. ZOLOTZEFF, H.F. GEYER]. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF COINS. Philadelphia, November 17-18, 1932. iv, 78 pp., 1431 lots. 23 x 15½ cm. Original gilt printed paper covers. Rear covers just a trifle spotted else near mint. 35.00
- 880 CHAPMAN MEMORABILIA. Henry Chapman's business card, halftone portrait of S.H. Chapman, Announcement Brochure of the Mills Sale. Three items. 25.00
- 881 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF AN EXCEEDINGLY INTERESTING AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF SILVER MEDALS OF ALL NATIONS, TOGETHER WITH RARE CROWNS, ETC. Formerly the Silver Cabinet of the Late Mr. John Allan and now the Property of J.C. Newcomb. New York, Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co., May 25-27, 1870. 107 pp., 845 lots, 8 fine photographic plates illustrating 83 coins and medals. 28 x 18 cm. Original gilt printed blue paper covers, chipped at edges. Internally a fine copy. Institutional blindstamps on corner of title & plates. 350.00
- 882 Cogan, Edward. THE "MONTREAL" COLLECTION OF ROMAN, GREEK, ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AMERICAN, CANADIAN AND MISCELLANEOUS COINS AND MEDALS. New York, Bangs, Merwin & Co., April 3-5, 1871. 73 pp., 1758 lots, 1 fine photographic plate of coins. 27 x 17 cm. Original blue paper covers, unopened. *According to Attinelli, this sale was catalogued by Alfred Sandham who may have owned the collection.* 65.00

- 883 Elder, Thomas L. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE XIII. COINS, WAR MEDALS, JACKSON TOKENS, PAPER MONEY, FOREIGN AND UNITED STATES GOLD, ETC. The Properties of J.N.T. Levick, Mrs. Minnie Hirsch, E.S. Selec, and Others. New York, Oct. 14-15, 1907. 122 pp., 1992 lots, 3 tinted photographic plates, handpriced in ink throughout. 4to, 27 x 22 cm. Original gilt printed paper covers. *This sale features Levick's collection of Jackson tokens, several of which are illustrated.* 500.00
- 884 Elder, Thomas L. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE XIV. New York, Dec. 19, 1907. 85 pp., 1396 lots. Large format, 27½ x 22½ cm. Black cloth, paper covers bound in. 35.00
- 885 Elder, Thomas L. SALE OF THE COLLECTION OF RARE COINS OF THE LATE JAMES B. WILSON. New York, Oct. 5-7, 1908. 74 pp., 1409 lots, 28 unnumbered photographic plates of coins, prices realized list. 24 x 17 cm. Original gilt printed paper covers, few very minor spots. Internally very fine. *Especially noteworthy for large cents and pioneer gold.* 350.00
- 886 Elder, Thomas L. [JAMES B. WILSON]. MAGNIFICENT RARE COIN COLLECTION. New York, October 5-7, 1908. 72, (2) pp., 1409 lots, 28 fine photographic plates, prices realized list. 24 x 16 cm. Original gilt printed paper covers. Fine. 350.00
- 887 Elder, Thomas L. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT RARE COIN COLLECTION OF THE LATE PETER MOUGEY. New York, September 1-3, 1910. 92 pp., 1626 lots, 42 photographic plates of coins, prices realized list. 21 x 16 cm. Original gilt printed paper covers. Fine copy. *A most important sale. Only fifty copies were prepared with plates with the photography by Edgar Adams. This sale is especially noteworthy for its superb collection of nearly 300 large cents, of which over 200 are illustrated.* 1000.00
- 888 Elder, Thomas L. CATALOGUE OF THE SPLENDID RARE COIN COLLECTION OF THE LATE HENRY C. MILLER. New York, May 26-29, 1920. 154 pp., 2212 lots, handpriced. 4to. Brown cloth, original paper cover mounted on front. 85.00
- 889 Elder, Thomas L. THE DR. GEORGE ALFRED LAWRENCE COLLECTION OF RARE COINS AND MEDALS. New York, June 26-28, 1929. 107 pp., index, 1544 lots, prices realized list. 4to, 27 x 21 cm. Original paper covers. *Large paper copy.* 50.00
- 890 Frossard, Ed. CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT HISTORICAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS MADE BY GERALD E. HART. New York, December 26-28, 1888. 114 pp., 1672 lots, 6 photographic plates, handpriced. 8vo, 24 x 15½ cm. Crude cloth covers. Few minor faults, generally a very good copy. *One of 75 copies with plates, printed on thick paper.* 200.00
- 891 Frossard, Ed. CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT HISTORICAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS MADE BY GERALD E. HART. New York, December 26-28, 1888. 114 pp., 1672 lots, handpriced in red ink. 24½ x 15½ cm. Original red paper covers, bit chipped at the spine else a very fine copy. *A very important sale of*

- 892 Katen, Frank J. (Milford Coin & Stamp Co. and Frank and Laurese Katen). NUMISMATIC AUCTION SALES 1946-1980. A complete set of fifty-two sequentially numbered auction sales. Over half with prices realized lists including many of the early sales. Except for the very scarce sale no. 28 (a three page mimeographed listing) present in photocopy, the remainder are all in the original printed paper covers and generally are in excellent condition. *The early Katen sales often contain important European coins, especially Germanic. The later sales are well known for their extensive listings of numismatic books and literature.* 350.00
- 893 Kosoff, A. THE T. JAMES CLARKE COLLECTION. UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. New York, April 21, 1956. 28 pp., 493 lots, 13 plates. (bound with) THE THOMAS G. MELISH CATALOGUE. Indianapolis, April 27-28, 1956. pp. (29)-107, ill. 26 x 18 cm. Brown leatherette with matching slipcase. Special library edition with prices realized printed by each lot. *Copy number 99 of 200 copies. Ex A.H. Leatherman & Armand Champa.* 75.00
- 894 Kosoff, A. THE WILLIAM P. DONLON COLLECTION. UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY. Beverly Hills, November 23-25, 1956. 112 pp., 2623 lots, ill., prices realized printed by each lot. 4to, 29 x 22 cm. Red leatherette, matching slipcase. *Special library edition, one of 200 copies. Ex Champa.* 75.00
- 895 Mehl, B. Max. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND PIONEER GOLD COINS OF MR. CHARLES W. COWELL. Nov. 11, 1911. 76 pp., 1712 lots, prices realized list. 4to. Original paper covers, bit dusty. 65.00
- 896 Mehl, B. Max. CATALOGUE OF THE LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS OF MR. P.H. GRIFFITH. March 20, 1912 76 pp., 1804 lots, frontis portraits of Griffith & Mehl, 2 plates of coins, prices realized list. 4to. Original paper covers, trifle faded at spine. 75.00
- 897 Mehl, B. Max. CATALOGUE OF THE LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS OF MR. H.O. GRANBERG. July 14, 1913, 54 pp., 1296 lots, frontis of Granberg, 3 plates of coins, prices realized list. 4to. Original paper covers. *An important sale.* 75.00
- 898 Mehl, B. Max. THE FRANK CLEMES SMITH COLLECTION OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND Embracing the Early British Coinage from about 150 B.C. to and Including the Coinage of Edward VII. Together with a Collection of United States Coins. Jan. 21, 1914. 63 pp., 1256 lots, 4 plates, prices realized list. 4to. Original paper covers a bit soiled as is the price list. 75.00
- 899 Mehl, B. Max. THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS OF MR. CHARLES H. CONOVER. May 6, 1914. 52 pp., 1251 lots, 6 plates, prices realized list. 4to. Original paper covers. 75.00
- 900 Mehl, B. Max. CATALOGUE OF THE EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE JAMES TEN EYCK NUMISMATIC COLLECTION. Fort Worth, May 2, 1922. 193 pp.,

2754 lots, 6 plates, portrait, handpriced. 4to, 27½ x 20 cm. Tan cloth, original paper cover mounted on front. 200.00

- 901 Mehl, B. Max. THE JAMES TEN EYCK NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF RARE COINS AND MEDALS OF THE WORLD. Fort Worth, May 2, 1922. 193 pp., 2754 lots, frontispiece portrait, 6 plates, prices realized list bound in. 4to, 27½ x 20 cm. Black cloth, original paper covers bound in. Fine. *One of Mehl's most important sales, and much scarcer than his later catalogues. From the library of Armand Champa.* 200.00
- 902 Mehl, B. Max. THE ROMANCE OF THE PIONEERS. THE JUDGE CHARLES W. SLACK COLLECTION OF PIONEER AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS. Fort Worth, May 5, 1925. 23 pp., 161 lots, 4 tinted plates of coins with tissue guards, handpriced in ink. 4to, 27 x 18 cm. Paper boards, leather spine label, trifle rubbed. Original paper covers bound in. Except for the oxidation usually found on the gilt paper covers a very fine copy. 100.00
- 903 Mehl, B. Max. CATALOG OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF WILLIAM FORRESTER DUNHAM. Complete Series of the United States Coinage From Half-Cents to Twenty-Dollar Gold. Fort Worth, June 3, 1941. 287, (1) pp., 4169 lots, frontispiece portrait of Dunham, coin illustrations in the text, full page enlarged plates in silver & gilt of the 1804 dollar and 1822 half eagle, with 6 added photographic plates, greatly enlarged, illustrating the obverse and reverse of the 1804 dollar, 1822 half eagle and the 1855 proof Kellogg & Co. fifty dollar gold piece. 4to, 27½ x 20½ cm. Full maroon grained leather gilt. Fine copy. *Presentation inscription to Charles M. Williams written and signed by Mehl. Deluxe editions of Mehl sales are rare. This copy of perhaps his most important sale, with added photographic illustrations, is especially desirable. Sale prospectus laid in. From the library of Armand Champa with his bookplate.* 650.00
- 904 Mehl, B. Max. CATALOG OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY WILLIAM FORRESTER DUNHAM. Complete Series of the United States Coinage. June 3, 1941. 287 pp., 4169 lots, ill., prices realized list. 27 x 20 cm. Original silver & gilt card covers. Very fine. *In the original mailing box (stamp removed) with the announcement letter, bid sheets and order form for photographic plates of the 1804 dollar laid in.* 150.00
- 905 Mehl, B. Max. THE W.F. DUNHAM COLLECTION. Fort Worth, June 3, 1941. 287 pp., 4169 lots, ill., prices realized written in. Original card covers, trifle worn. 125.00
- 906 Mehl, B. Max. THE ALBERT A. GRINNELL COLLECTION. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, PIONEER GOLD, UNITED STATES CURRENCY. June 15, 1943. 136 pp., 2214 lots, ill., handwritten prices realized. 50.00
- 907 Mehl, B. Max. CATALOG OF THE EXTENSIVE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY THE LATE BELDEN E. ROACH. Fort Worth, Feb. 8, 1944. 231 pp., 3530 lots, ill., prices realized list bound in. Tan linen gilt. Fine. 50.00
- 908 Mehl, B. Max. THE BELDEN E. ROACH COLLECTION. UNITED STATES COINS



LOT 646

LOT 512



LOT 978

LOT 1014



LOT 903

LOT 498

- AND CURRENCY, PIONEER GOLD, FOREIGN GOLD AND SILVER. Fort Worth, February 8, 1944. 231 pp., 3530 lots, ill., handpriced. Printed card covers.
50.00
- 909 Mehl, B. Max. THE FRED E. OLSEN NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FEATURING A MOST EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PATTERN COINS, CHOICE AND RARE U.S. COINS AND THE 1913 LIBERTY-HEAD NICKEL. Fort Worth, November 7, 1944. 124 pp., 2062 lots, ill., prices realized list. Original card covers.
50.00
- 910 Mehl, B. Max. CATALOG OF THE FAMOUS AND COMPLETE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS FORMED BY WILLIAM CUTLER ATWATER. Fort Worth, June 11, 1946. 199 pp., 2398 lots, ill., prices realized list. Original blue card covers.
85.00
- 911 Mehl, B. Max. THE FREDERIC W. GEISS COLLECTION. RARE UNITED STATES COINS, PIONEER GOLD, FOREIGN GOLD, RARE CURRENCY. Fort Worth, February 18, 1947. 162 pp., 2696 lots, ill., prices realized list. Original card covers.
50.00
- 912 Mehl, B. Max. A ROYAL SALE. KING FAROUK, CHRISTIAN ALLENBURGER AND RUSSELL RENZ. Fort Worth, March 23, 1948. 311 pp., 4688 lots, ill., prices realized list. Original card covers, trifle worn, lacking 2 mounted illustrations on the front cover.
50.00
- 913 Mehl, B. Max. THE CHARLES W. GREEN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. Fort Worth, April 26, 1949. 161 pp., 3296 lots, ill., prices realized list, few prices written in. Original paper covers.
50.00
- 914 Merkin, Lester. LOUIS HELFENSTEIN COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793-1857. August 14, 1964. 64 pp., 332 lots, illustrated, prices realized printed by each lot. *Library edition, hardbound. No. 47 of 100 copies. Fine. Champa bookplate.*
100.00
- 915 Merkin, Lester. LOUIS HELFENSTEIN COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793-1857. New York, August 14, 1964. 64 pp., ill., prices realized list. 8vo, 23 x 15½ cm. Original color printed paper covers. Fine copy.
50.00
- 916 New Netherlands Coin Company, Inc. FORTY-FOURTH CATALOG OF RARE COINS, TOKENS AND MEDALS. U.S. HALF CENTS. THE HILLYER RYDER COLLECTION. New York, June 23, 1954. 52 pp., 865 lots, 4 plates. 8vo. Original paper covers. Fine.
50.00
- 917 New York Coin & Stamp Co. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS AND CURRENCY FORMERLY OWNED BY THE LATE ROBERT COULTON DAVIS. New York, January 20-24, 1890. 128 pp., 2914 lots, neatly handpriced. 4to. Crudely covered in red cloth.
50.00
- 918 New York Coin & Stamp Co. CATALOGUE OF THE FINEST EXISTING COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF MR. LORIN G. PARMELEE.

- New York, Bangs & Co., June 25-27, 1890. 95 pp., 1432 lots, portrait of Parmelee, 13 fine, tinted photographic plates, handpriced throughout. 25 x 15½ cm. Original black quarter calf, spine defective. Original paper covers bound in. Internally a fine copy. *The well known Boston bean baker assembled a collection of American coins widely regarded as the finest ever formed. One hundred copies of the sale catalogue were issued with plates. Rare and desirable.* 1500.00
- 919 New York Coin & Stamp Co. [LORIN G. PARMELEE]. CATALOGUE OF THE FINEST EXISTING COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS. New York, June 25-27, 1890. 96 pp., 1443 lots, portrait plate of Parmelee, 13 fine, tinted photographic plates, handpriced. 25 x 15½ cm. Modern blue cloth. Some minor waterstaining on the plates. Original paper covers bound in. *From the library of Ralph R. Barker with his signature. Later in the libraries of Col. E.H.R. Green and Armand Champa.* 1250.00
- 920 N.Y. Coin & Stamp Co. CATALOGUE OF THE REMARKABLY FINE COLLECTION OF U.S. PATTERN AND EXPERIMENTAL COINS FORMED BY MR. GEO. D. WOODSIDE. New York, Bangs & Co., April 23, 1892. 45 pp., 615 lots. 24 x 15½ cm. Modern blue cloth gilt, front paper cover bound in. *One of the finest collections of United States patterns ever assembled.* 75.00
- 921 Numismatic Gallery. WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER COINS. A specially prepared catalogue including all of the individual sections of this outstanding collection. New York, 1945. The deluxe edition with prices realized to all parts printed by each lot. 25½ x 18½ cm. Blue quarter calf, lettered in silver. *Originally presented to Richard G. Helman and later in the library of Armand Champa.* 150.00
- 922 Numismatic Gallery. WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER COINS. A Specially Prepared Catalogue Including All of the Individual Sections of this Outstanding Collection. New York, 1945. 25½ x 18½ cm. Blue quarter calf & cloth, lettered in silver. *Kenneth W. Lee's copy of the deluxe edition of this important sale.* 150.00
- 923 Numismatic Gallery. WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. New York, 1946. The deluxe edition with prices realized printed by each lot. 25 x 18 cm. Blue quarter calf gilt. *Ex Helman & Champa.* 100.00
- 924 Numismatic Gallery. WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS Featuring the Most Complete Listing of U.S. Gold Ever Sold at Any Auction. New York, January 25-26, 1946. 145 pp., 1046 lots, ill., prices realized list. 25½ x 17½ cm. Original gilt printed blue paper covers. Very fine. 45.00
- 925 Numismatic Gallery. THE ADOLPH MENJOU CATALOGUE. UNITED STATES COINS. June 20, 1950. 133 pp., 2746 lots, text illustrations, prices realized printed by each lot. 4to, 31 x 23 cm. Original grained green cloth gilt. Special library edition, number 135 of 300 copies. *Sol Kaplan's copy though not so gilt stamped or inscribed. Later in the library of Armand Champa.* 85.00
- 926 Raymond, Wayte. THE IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY

- THE LATE W.W.C. WILSON. UNITED STATES & CANADIAN COINS. Early American & Canadian Historical Medals, Medals Presented to North American Indian Chiefs, Foreign Coins & Medals. New York, Anderson Galleries, November 16-18, 1925. 92 pp., 1260 lots, frontis portrait, 3 plates. 4to, 25½ x 19½ cm. Red cloth gilt. *Handpriced with many buyers' names. From the Fuld library.* 75.00
- 927 Sampson, H.G. A SUPERB COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES CENTS AND HALF CENTS, COLONIAL COINS, ETC., ETC., THE PROPERTY OF MR. C.F. FROTHINGHAM. New York, Bangs & Co., May 29, 1883. 35 pp., 584 lots, 1 fine plate of large cents. 22½ x 14½ cm. Modern blue cloth. *An important large cent sale. Very scarce.* 150.00
- 928 Smith & Son. THE PRIZE COLLECTION OF NUMISMATIC RARITIES OF DOCTOR AUGUST J. LORENZ AND OTHERS. Chicago, June 29, 1940. 71 pp., 1143 lots, prices realized list, also handpriced. Original card covers. 35.00
- 929 Stack's. GEORGE H. HALL COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND PIONEER GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. New York, May 15-19, 1945. 132 pp., 2392 lots, prices realized list. Original card covers. 35.00
- 930 Stack's. THE H.R. LEE (ELIASBERG DUPLICATES) COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES, PIONEER AND FOREIGN GOLD COINS. New York, October 2-4, 1947. 125 pp., 2054 lots. Original card covers. 35.00
- 931 Stack's. THE ANDERSON DUPONT CATALOGUE PART I: LARGE CENTS. New York, September 24-25, 1954. 92 pp., 1028 lots, 19 plates, prices realized list. Original card covers. 50.00
- 932 Stack's. SAMUEL W. WOLFSON COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. Part I: Gold Coins. Part II: Silver and Copper Coins. 1962-1963. Both parts of this important collection, in the original paper covers. Prices realized lists laid in. Spines a bit faded else fine copies. 50.00
- 933 Stack's. GEORGE O. WALTON COLLECTION. New York, October 2-5, 1963. 235 pp., 3400 lots, ill., prices realized list bound in. Special hardbound edition. 25½ x 17½ cm. Tan cloth gilt. *Ex Champa library. Very scarce.* 50.00
- 934 Strobridge, William H. PRICED CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF WILLIAM LILLIENDAHL. New York, Bangs, Merwin & Co., May 26-28, 1862. 53 pp., 1230 lots, prices realized printed to the left of each lot. 8vo, 23 x 15 cm. Original printed blue paper covers. Crease in front cover else a very fine copy. *An important early collection and very scarce with printed prices realized.* 50.00
- 935 Strobridge, William H. CATALOGUE OF RARE COINS AND MEDALS, ANCIENT AND MODERN, THE PROPERTY OF WILLIAM A. LILLIENDAHL. The American portion of the Collection contains several important Coins, never before offered for public competition. New York, Bangs, Merwin & Co., Dec. 15-17, 1863. 80 pp., 1388 & 75 lots, handpriced in blue ink. 24½ x 18 cm. Modern black quarter morocco gilt, front paper cover bound in. Interleaved. Fine copy. *An extremely*

important sale. This copy is one of twenty-five handpriced interleaved copies issued by Lilliendahl after the sale. 150.00

- 936 Strobridge, W.H. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS & MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF CHARLES CLAY, M.D., OF MANCHESTER, ENGLAND. New York, December 5-7, 1871. 97 pp., 1356 lots, 2 fine photographic plates. 26 x 16 cm. Original printed paper covers, bit chipped and discolored. Very fine copy. *An important collection.* 250.00
- 937 Strobridge, W.H. CATALOGUE. SALE OF THE CLAY COLLECTION. Dec. 5-6, 1871. 97 pp., 1356 lots, prices realized list. Original paper covers, trifle chipped at spine else fine. 50.00
- 938 (Strobridge, William Harvey). A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE SEAVY COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF LORIN G. PARMELEE, OF BOSTON. University Press, Cambridge: Welch, Bigelow, & Co., 1873. iv, 63 pp., 1091 listings, 5 fine photographic plates of coins. 8vo, 23 x 15½ cm. Original gilt printed brown paper covers, bit worn. Fine copy. *Catalogued by Strobridge for sale by auction, this important collection was purchased en bloc by Parmelee before the sale. Though 150 copies were printed, only a small fraction of that number are known to have survived.* 750.00
- 939 Strobridge, William H. CATALOGUE OF THE GROUX COLLECTION OF COINS AND NUMISMATIC WORKS. April 7-9, 1874. 57 pp., 1173 lots, 1 photographic plate. Original paper covers, unopened. 50.00
- 940 Strobridge, William H. THE JOSEPH F. GAY COLLECTION. New York, Geo. A. Leavenworth & Co., April 28, 1875. vi, 100 pp., 1809 lots. 24 x 16 cm. Original printed paper covers, trifle soiled. Unopened. Very fine. 35.00
- 941 Thomas, M. & Sons. CATALOGUE OF AN EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS IN GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER. June 12-13, 1855. 100 pp., 1849 lots. Original printed paper covers. A fine copy of an early sale. 45.00
- 942 United States Coin Company. CATALOGUE OF THE SUPERB COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS BELONGING TO MALCOLM N. JACKSON. One of the finest Collections of Gold, Silver and Copper Coins ever sold in this country and a Magnificent Collection of Pattern Coins. New York, May 20-22, 1913. 92 pp., 1940 lots, handpriced. 26 x 18 cm. Original stiff card covers. Fine. 75.00
- 943 United States Coin Co. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS FORMED BY MR. JOHN N. BROOKS. New York, December 10, 1914. 24 pp., 516 lots, 1 halftone plate. 25 x 18 cm. Original paper covers. *Rare American silver coins including 1794 dollar, 1823 quarter, 1802 half dime.* 25.00
- 944 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, NUMISMATIC BOOKS, COIN SALE CATALOGUES, ETC. THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF FERGUSON HAINES. New York, October 13-16, 1880. 95. (1) pp., 2335 lots, 1 fine plate, handpriced, printed on

thick paper. 24 x 15½ cm. Original printed paper covers. Fine copy. *An important sale.* 100.00

ORDERS & DECORATIONS

- 945 Administration des Monnaies et Médailles. DÉCORATIONS OFFICIELLES FRANÇAISES. Paris, 1956. 291 pp., ill., 54 plates, many in color. Folio, 33 x 26 cm. White cloth, embossed medal on front cover. Fine. 50.00
- 946 Areen, Ernst E. DE NORDISKA LÄNDERNAS OFFICIELLA BELÖNINGS-MEDALJER, HEDERS- OCH MINNESTECKEN FRÅN 1500-TALET TILL VÅRA DAGAR. Stockholm, 1938. 287 pp., extensively illustrated, some in color. 25 x 19½ cm. Vellum-backed boards. Original front cover bound in. Fine. *C-S 4391. Suetens 2.* 100.00
- 947 Areen, Ernst E. DE NORDISKA LÄNDERNAS OFFICIELLA BELÖNINGS-MEDALJER HEDERS- OCH MINNESTECKEN FRÅN 1500-TALET TILL VÅRA DAGAR. Stockholm, 1938. 287 pp., extensively illustrated, some in color. 25 x 19½ cm. Half brown morocco, spine gilt, top edge gilt. Original front cover bound in. Very fine. *From the library of Alan W. Hazelton with his bookplate.* 125.00
- 948 Award Publications. CHINESE NATIONALIST MEDALS & AWARDS. Lyons, Illinois, 1962. 4 pp., 26 plates. 28 x 22 cm. Loose in the original envelope. 25.00
- 949 Ball, Robert. ORDEN. BEDEUTENDE SAMMLUNG EINES ARISTOKRATEN. BRAUNSCHWEIGER MEHRFACHE TALER. AUS DEM BESITZ EINES SÄCHSISCHEN SAMMLERS. Berlin, February 12, 1934. viii, 24 pp., 296 lots, 15 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Original card covers. *Suetens 117a.* 75.00
- 950 Bérczy, Róbert. MAGYAR LOVAGRENDEK, A MAGYAR ÉRDEMREND ÉS DÍSZJELVÉNYEK. Budapest, n. d. 26 pp., 10 pages of color illustrations. 22 x 32 cm. Printed card covers, tied at the spine. *Suetens S. 783. Printed throughout in Hungarian, German and French.* 50.00
- 951 Bourdier, L. (editeur). LES ORDRES FRANÇAIS ET LES RÉCOMPENSES NATIONALES. Paris, 1927. (174) pp., illustrated throughout with excellent photographic reproductions with identifying text. Folio, 33 x 25 cm. Original printed card covers. *Suetens 507. C-S 4279.* 200.00
- 952 Burke, Bernard. THE BOOK OF ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD AND DECORATIONS OF HONOUR OF ALL NATIONS . . . London, 1858. vii, 411, 14 pp., 99 color plates (numbered 2-100, plate 1 not present). 25½ x 16½ cm. Red cloth gilt, rebounded. *Suetens 11.* 250.00
- 953 Carter, Thomas. WAR MEDALS OF THE BRITISH ARMY, AND HOW THEY WERE WON. Revised, enlarged, and continued to the present time by W.H. Long. London, 1893. xv, 656 pp., color plates throughout. 22 x 15 cm. Original red cloth gilt. Fine. *C-S 4321. Suetens S. 690.* 75.00

- 954 Chresteil, G.A. TYPES & UNIFORMS DE L'ARMÉE ROUGE vus a Berlin en 1945. Paris, 1946. 18 pp., 29 plates. 18 x 14 cm. Printed card covers, contents loosely inserted. *Suetens* 966. 25.00
- 955 Costa, Frederico da. LES ORDRES MILITAIRES DE PORTUGAL. APERÇU HISTORIQUE ET LÉGISLATION QUI LES CONCERNE. Lisbon, 1922. 40 pp., 10 attractive polychrome plates. 4to, 28 x 19 cm. Original maroon cloth, stamped in gilt & blind. Fine copy. *Suetens* 804. 100.00
- 956 Creagh, O'Moore and Humphris, E.M. THE V.C. AND D.S.O. VOL. I: THE VICTORIA CROSS. VOL. II: THE DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER, 1886-1915. VOL. III: THE DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER, 1916 TO DATE. London, (1924). xv, 337, (8), 444, (8), 373 pp., 1748 portrait illustrations in the text. 4to, 28½ x 22½ cm. Original blue cloth gilt. Fine set. *Suetens* 595. 250.00
- 957 Doeble, Heinrich. DIE AUSZEICHNUNGEN DES GROSSDEUTSCHEN REICHS. ORDEN, EHRENZEICHEN, ABZEICHEN. Berlin, 1943. 155, 7 pp., polychrome illustrations throughout. 21 x 15 cm. Pictorial boards, bit worn. Internally fine. Some annotations in the text translating headings into English. *Suetens* 273. *C-S* 4301. 150.00
- 958 (Duriuex, Joseph, Feuillâtre, Paul and Bucquet, Maurice). LA LÉGION D'HONNEUR ET LES DÉCORATIONS FRANÇAISES. Paris, 1911. viii, 63 pp., 20 fine plates, in color, halftone and phototype. 22½ x 14½ cm. Original printed green card covers, faded. Fine copy. *Suetens* 512. 50.00
- 959 Elvin, Charles Norton. A HAND-BOOK OF THE ORDERS OF CHIVALRY. WAR MEDALS & CROSSES WITH THEIR CLASPS & RIBBONS AND OTHER DECORATIONS. London, 1892. (172) pp., 31 polychrome plates. 25½ x 19 cm. Original red cloth gilt, contents loose as usual. *Suetens* 23. 125.00
- 960 Fernández de la Puente y Gómez, Federico. CONDECORACIONES ESPAÑOLAS. ORDENS, CRUCES Y MEDALLAS. CIVILES, MILITARES Y NOBILIARIAS. Madrid, 1953. 606 pp., 87 fine polychrome plates. Folio, 33 x 24 cm. Full blue call gilt slipcase. Spine bit faded, slipcase worn. Fine. *Suetens* 445. *C-S* 4400. *Purves* 282. "A sumptuous work." 250.00
- 961 Florange, Jules and Giani, Louis. COLLECTION DE MR X . . . DÉCORATIONS, ORDRES FRANÇAIS ET ÉTRANGERS. MÉDAILLES, JETONS, INSIGNES. Paris, March 56, 1921. 44 pp., 464 lots, ill., 12 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. *Suetens* 152. 50.00
- 962 Gillingham, Harrold E. ITALIAN ORDERS OF CHIVALRY AND MEDALS OF HONOUR. New York, 1923. 146 pp., frontis, 33 plates. 16mo. Tan paper covers. *C-S* 4350. 35.00
- 963 Gillingham, Harrold E. SPANISH ORDERS OF CHIVALRY AND DECORATIONS OF HONOUR. New York, 1926. 165 pp., frontis, 39 plates, some in color. 16mo. Tan paper covers. *C-S* 4401. 35.00

- 964 Gillingham, Harrold E. NOTES ON THE DECORATIONS AND MEDALS OF THE FRENCH COLONIES AND PROTECTORATES. New York, 1928. 62 pp., frontis, 30 plates. 16mo. Tan paper covers. C-S 4286. 25.00
- 965 Gillingham, Harrold E. SOUTH AMERICAN DECORATIONS AND WAR MEDALS. New York, 1932. 178 pp., map, 35 plates. 16mo. Tan paper covers. C-S 4397. 35.00
- 966 Gillingham, Harrold E. EPHEMERAL DECORATIONS. New York, 1935. 45 pp., 11 plates. 16mo. Tan paper covers. C-S 4255. 25.00
- 967 Gillingham, Harrold E. MEXICAN DECORATIONS OF HONOUR. New York, 1940. 53 pp., frontis, 17 plates. 16mo. Tan paper covers. C-S 4369. 35.00
- 968 Glendining & Co. CATALOGUE OF A VERY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF WAR MEDALS AND DECORATIONS, THE COLLECTION OF W. PHILLIPS. London, June 15-19, 1925. 92 pp., 935 lots, 16 fine plates. Original paper covers, faded, bit chipped at spine. 50.00
- 969 Glendining and Co. THE COLLECTION OF WAR MEDALS AND DECORATIONS FORMED BY THE LATE E.J.W. SANG. London, January 26-28, 1931. 52 pp., 624 lots, 4 fine plates, handpriced. Lacking rear wrapper. 35.00
- 970 Gordon, Lawrence L. BRITISH BATTLES AND MEDALS. Aldershot, 1962. xvi, 451 pp., color frontis, ribbon chart in color, 43 plates. 8vo. Blue cloth, dust jacket. *From the library of Kenneth W. Lee with manuscript corrections and additions.* 35.00
- 971 Gritzner, Maximilian. HANDBUCH DER RITTER- UND VERDIENSTORDEN ALLER KULTURSTOOTEN DER WELT INNERHALB DES XIX. JAHRHUNDERTS. Leipzig, 1893. xiii, (1), 618 pp., 669 text illustrations. Small 8vo, 17 x 12 cm. Cloth & boards. Very good copy. Suetens 35. 100.00
- 972 (Gritzner, Maximilian). AN ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF "HANDBOOK OF THE KNIGHTLY AND SERVICE ORDERS OF ALL CIVILIZED STATES IN THE WORLD IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY". n. p., 1966. 174 pp. 28 x 22 cm. Reproduced typescript in a black folder. See Suetens 35. 35.00
- 973 Guadagnini, Enrico and Domenico. ORIGINE DEGLI ORDINI CAVALLERESCHI/STORIA DEGLI ORDINI VIGENTI ED ESTINTI. (Venice, 1925). vii, 251 pp., portrait, 40 polychrome plates with descriptive tissue guards. 24 x 17 cm. Original card covers. Fine. Purves 24. C-S 4230. Suetens 36. *Clain-Stefanelli & Suetens incorrectly call for 50 plates.* 75.00
- 974 Hazelton, Alan W. THE RUSSIAN IMPERIAL ORDERS. New York, 1932. 101 pp., 20 plates, some in color. 16mo. Tan paper covers. C-S 4387. 35.00
- 975 Helbing, Otto. BEDEUTENDE SAMMLUNG VON ORDEN U. EHRENZEICHEN DES IN-UND AUSLANDES DARUNTER AUCH SOLCHE DES WELTKRIEGES. Munich, December 5, 1929. 140 pp., 2217 lots, 32 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers, trifle worn. Suetens 129. 75.00

- 976 Hesse Edlen von Hesselthal, Waldemar and Schreiber, Georg. DIE TRAGBAREN EHRENZEICHEN DES DEUTSCHEN REICHES . . . Berlin, (1940). (4), xxii, (2), pp. 9-560, (3) pp., 32 fine plates with facing text. 23 x 16 cm. Clothbacked boards, bit faded, contents bit loose. C-S 4303. Suetens 279. 500.00
- 977 Heyden, H. von. EHRENZEICHEN IM KÖNIGREICH ITALIEN UND IN SEINEN ERLOSCHENEN STAATEN/SEGGI D'ONORE DEL REGNO D'ITALIA E DEGLI EX STATI ITALIANI. Wiesbaden, 1910. lxxvii, 451 pp., 16 fine photographic plates. 4to, 27 x 20½ cm. Original card covers, contents bit loose. Fine copy. C-S 4351*, Suetens 695: "*Ouvrage toujours inégalé en cette matière.*" Bilingual throughout. 350.00
- 978 Hoefmann, F.W. DER PREUSSISCHE ORDENS-HERALD. Busammenstellung sämtlicher Urkunden, Statuten und Derordnungen über die Preussischen Orden und Ehrenzeichen. Berlin, 1868-1871. (8), 204, 20 pp., lithographic frontis title, 19 fine polychrome plates. 4to, 30 x 24 cm. Original crimson cloth, richly gilt. Spine bit faded, contents just a trifle loose. Fine copy. C-S 4305. Suetens 822. A rare and handsome book, with the 1871 supplement bound in. 500.00
- 979 Höftmann, F.W. DER PREUSSISCHE ROTHE ADLER-ORDEN UND DER KÖNIGLICHE KRONEN-ORDEN IN URKUNDE UND BILD. Berlin, 1878. (7), 60 pp., 8 fine polychrome plates. 26 x 18½ cm. Red cloth gilt & marbled boards. Suetens 823. 150.00
- 980 Hood, Jennings and Young, Charles J. AMERICAN ORDERS & SOCIETIES AND THEIR DECORATIONS. The Objects of the Military and Naval Orders, Commemorative and Patriotic Societies of the United States and the Requirements for Membership therein. With Illustrations in Colored Relief. Philadelphia, 1917. 107 pp., 18 fine polychrome plates. 25 x 18 cm. Original blue cloth gilt. Fine. Suetens 476. C-S 4417. 100.00
- 981 Hopper, James. MEDALS OF HONOR. New York, 1929. xxi, 281 pp., ill. 8vo. Cloth dust jacket. 35.00
- 982 Hume, Edgar Erskine. THE MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES ARMY MEDICAL DEPARTMENT AND MEDALS HONORING ARMY MEDICAL OFFICERS. New York, 1942. 146 pp., frontis, 23 plates. 16mo. Tan paper covers. C-S 4418. 25.00
- 983 Hurley, Christopher. RUSSIAN ORDERS, DECORATIONS AND MEDALS UNDER THE MONARCHY. Including a Historical Résumé and Notes. (London, 1935). 90 pp., 13 plate, some in color. 8vo, 23½ x 16 cm. Original black cloth gilt, a few annotations. Fine. Suetens 853. Purves 267. C-S 4388. 100.00
- 984 Irwin, Hastings. WAR MEDALS AND DECORATIONS ISSUED TO THE BRITISH MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES FROM 1588 TO 1898. Second edition. London, 1899. vi, 356 pp., ill. 8vo. Original cloth gilt, corners bit worn. Very good. 25.00
- 985 Jocelyn, Arthur. AWARDS OF HONOR. THE ORDERS, DECORATIONS, MEDALS AND AWARDS OF GREAT BRITAIN & THE COMMONWEALTH FROM



LOT 995

- EDWARD III TO ELIZABETH II. London, 1956. xix, 276 pp., 20 polychrome plates. 4to, 32½ x 26 cm. Original blue cloth. *Suetens* 614. 75.00
- 986 Johnson, Stanley C. THE MEDALS OF OUR FIGHTING MEN. London, 1917. Second edition. 120 pp., ill. Red cloth, spine faded else fine. 25.00
- 987 Johnson, Stanley C. THE MEDAL COLLECTOR. A GUIDE TO NAVAL, MILITARY, AIR-FORCE AND CIVIL MEDALS. New York, 1921. 320 pp., ill. 8vo. Original blue cloth. 25.00
- 988 Lawrence-Archer, J.H. THE ORDERS OF CHIVALRY. FROM THE ORIGINAL STATUTES OF THE VARIOUS ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD, AND OTHER SOURCES OF INFORMATION. London, 1887. xxviii, 355 pp., frontis, portraits, 57 plates. Large thick 4to, 31 x 25 cm. Original red cloth, spine faded, bit worn. *Suetens* 52. 150.00
- 989 Mathis, R. LES CROIX DE GUERRE (1914-1920). Nancy, 1924. 135 pp., errata slip, 11 plates. 25 x 16½ cm. Printed card covers. *C-S* 4234. *Suetens* 58. 50.00
- 990 Mathis, R. L'ESTONIE ET SES DÉCORATIONS. Nancy, 1927. 39 pp., 1 plate. 24½ x 16 cm. Card covers. 25.00
- 991 Mathis, René. LES NOUVEAUX ETATS EUROPÉENS ET LEURS DÉCORATIONS. Nancy, 1929. xvi, 321 pp., 5 plates. 25 x 16½ cm. Original printed card covers. *Suetens* 59. *Scarce and important.* 75.00
- 992 Mayo, John Horsley. MEDALS AND DECORATIONS OF THE BRITISH ARMY AND NAVY. Westminster, 1897. Two volumes. lxxxviii, 617 pp., 55 excellent plates, many polychrome. 26 x 17½ cm. Original matching red cloth gilt, top edges gilt. Spines a trifle faded else a fine set. *C-S* 4333. *Suetens* 627. *Purves* 82: "A valuable and authoritative work . . ." 250.00
- 993 THE MEDAL COLLECTOR. Volume 1 - No. 8, November, 1950 through Volume 31 - No. 6, June, 1980 complete except for ten issues (June, July, Aug., Sept. 1950, Dec. 1969, Jan., Feb. 1970, Jan., Feb., Mar. 1975). All in the original paper covers. *Suetens* 154. 150.00
- 994 Měřička, Václav. ORDERS AND DECORATIONS. London, 1967. 316 pp., extensively illustrated, mostly in color. 4to, 27½ x 24 cm. Blue cloth gilt, dust jacket. *Suetens* 60. 50.00
- 995 Michetschläger, Heinrich F. DAS ORDENBUCH DER GEWESENEN ÖSTERREICHISCH-UNGARISCHEN MONARCHIE. Orden, Kreuze, Ehrenzeichen, Medaillen, Denkmünzen, dienstzeichen, matrikelzeichen, Amtsabzeichen Etc. Vienna, 1918-1919. pp. 3-39 (the title apparently doubles as pages 1 & 2 and as plate 1), 26 magnificent polychrome plates. Elephant folio, 45 x 58 cm. Full brown leather folding box, title gilt within an ornately gilt border. Extremities bit worn, generally a fine copy. *Suetens* 326: "Le livre de référence par excellence en cette matière." Very rare and certainly one of the most sumptuous works ever produced on orders and decorations. 1000.00

- 996 Ministerio das Relações Exteriores. ORDEM NACIONAL DO CRUZEIRO DO SUL. Rio de Janeiro, 1935. 20 pp., 4 plates. 4to. Printed paper covers. 25.00
- 997 Morgan, J. McDowell. MILITARY MEDALS AND INSIGNIA OF THE UNITED STATES. Glendale, 1941. 141 pp., ill. 23½ x 16 cm. Blue cloth gilt. *Inscribed to Ed. and Kenneth Lee by the author.* 25.00
- 998 O'Byrne, William R. A NAVAL BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY: comprising the life and services of every living officer in Her Majesty's Navy, from the rank of Admiral of the Fleet to that of Lieutenant, inclusive. Compiled from authentic and family documents. London, 1849. ix, 1400, 4 pp. Small thick 4to, 25 x 17 cm. Half calf, front cover not present. Internally fine. 250.00
- 999 ORDINI CAVALLERESCHI DEL REGNO D'ITALIA ED ONORIFICENZE PONTIFICIE, MAGISTRALI ED ESTERE. Rome, 1939. 95 pp., ill. 31½ x 22 cm. Clothbacked blue boards, faded. *Suetens 694.* 50.00
- 1000 Page, Alfred. COLLECTION D'UN AMATEUR LYONNAIS. DÉCORATIONS FRANÇAISES. Paris, February 27, 1933. 24 pp., 206 lots, 8 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. 35.00
- 1001 Page, Alfred. COLLECTION D'UN AMATEUR LYONNAIS. DÉCORATIONS FRANÇAISES. Paris, February 27, 1933. 24 pp., 206 lots, 8 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers, bit chipped at spine. 35.00
- 1002 Payne, A.A. A HANDBOOK OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN ORDERS, WAR MEDALS AND DECORATIONS AWARDED TO THE ARMY AND NAVY. Sheffield, 1911. lxix, 811 pp., frontis, 45 plates. Very thick royal 8vo, 25 x 18½ cm. Original blue cloth gilt, trifle worn. Fine. *Suetens 141. Purves 32.* 250.00
- 1003 Perez-Maldonado, Carlos. CONDECORACIONES MEXICANAS Y SU HISTORIA. Monterrey, 1942. 212 pp., ill. 23 x 17½ cm. Printed card covers. *C-S 4370. Suetens 756. Bold title inscription signed by the author.* 50.00
- 1004 Rhodocanakis, (J.). THE IMPERIAL CONSTANTINIAN ORDER OF ST. GEORGE. A REVIEW OF MODERN IMPOSTURES AND A SKETCH OF ITS TRUE HISTORY. London, 1870. (7), 32 pp., 2 plates. Folio, 32½ x 25½ cm. Printed paper covers, bit dusty, spine chipped. *Suetens 719.* 50.00
- 1005 Risk, James C. BRITISH ORDERS AND DECORATIONS. New York, 1945. 124 pp., frontis, 75 plates. 16mo. Spine bit chipped else fine. *C-S 4336*.* 35.00
- 1006 Rodenbough, Theo. F. UNCLE SAM'S MEDAL OF HONOR. Some of the noble deeds for which the medal has been awarded, described by those who have won it, 1861-1866. New York, 1886. xiv, 424 pp., ill. 21½ x 16 cm. Original pictorial cloth, bit soiled & worn. Very good. 35.00
- 1007 Sandwich, (Montagu, George Charles) Earl of. BRITISH AND FOREIGN MEDALS RELATING TO NAVAL AND MARITIME AFFAIRS. Greenwich, 1937 & 1939. Two volumes. 307, (1), 95, (1) pp., 27 fine plates. 24½ x 18½ cm. The principal

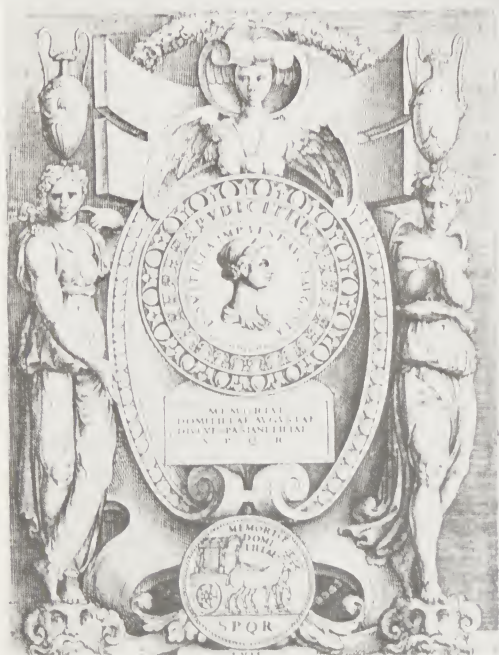
- volume and the supplement both in the original blue clothbacked boards. Fine. *C-S 3976**. *Suetens 143. Purves 97.* 150.00
- 1008 Schlessinger, Felix. SAMMLUNG AUS AUSLÄNDISCHEM MUSEUMBESITZ 3. ABT. SOWIE AUS PRIVATHAND. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VERSCHIEDENER LÄNDER, ORDEN UND EHRENZEICHEN. Berlin, February 27-28, 1934. 46 pp., 1405 lots, 18 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Original card covers. 75.00
- 1009 Schneider, L. DAS BUCH VOM ROTHEN ADLER ORDEN. DAS CROSSKREUZ. Historisch, Diplomatisch, Statistisch u. bildlich. Berlin, 1863. 1 p.l., pp. (97)-127, 2 magnificent polychrome plates. Folio, 35 x 27½ cm. Full red leather, ruled & lettered in gilt, all edges gilt. Bottom third of spine defective else a fine copy. 75.00
- 1010 Sculfort, L. DÉCORATIONS, MÉDAILLES, MONNAIES ET CACHETS DU MUSÉE DE L'ARMÉE. Paris, 1912. 348 pp., 5 color plates. 19½ x 13 cm. Printed card covers. *Suetens 147. With manuscript corrections in the Russian section.* 35.00
- 1011 Simmonds, Peter Lund. THE BRITISH ROLL OF HONOUR. A Descriptive Account of the Recognised Orders of Chivalry in Various Countries, and Their Insignia . . . London, (1887). viii, 560 pp., text illustrations, some handcolored, 3 color plates. 22 x 16 cm. Original red cloth gilt, spine discolored. *C-S 4242. Suetens 84.* 75.00
- 1012 [SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI]. Collection of six items including Contenson's 1913 work on the Society in France, three titles by Edgar Erskine Hume, the 1923 edition of the Society's ordinances and a short monograph by Marcus Benjamin. All in paper covers. 50.00
- 1013 The Sovereign Military and Hospitaller Order of Saint Lazarus of Jerusalem. A SHORT HISTORY OF THE MOST ANCIENT ORDER OF CHIVALRY, PAST AND PRESENT. Los Angeles, Grand Priory of the Western United States of America, 1941. 51 pp., ill. 4to. Paper covers. 25.00
- 1014 STATUTEN DES KÖNIGLICH PREUSSISCHEN ORDENS VOM SCHWARZEN ADLER vom 18. Januar 1701. Mit den Allerhöchst befohlenen Zufassen. n. p., Gedruckt bei Rudolph Decker, 1848. 29 pp. 27 x 21 cm. Red cloth, intricately giltstamped, all edges gilt, moiré endpapers. Fine. 100.00
- 1015 Steward, W. Augustus. THE A B C OF WAR MEDALS AND DECORATIONS. London, (1918). Second edition. xviii, 407 pp., ill. 8vo. Original cloth, trifle soiled & worn. Very good. *Suetens 647.* 35.00
- 1016 Tancred, George. HISTORICAL RECORD OF MEDALS AND HONORARY DISTINCTIONS CONFERRED ON THE BRITISH NAVY, ARMY & AUXILIARY FORCES, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD . . . To which is added the Catalogue of the Collection of Colonel Murray of Polmaise. London, 1891. Dedication leaf, xvi, 483 pp., ads, ill., frontis, 6 color plates, 17 engraved plates. 25 x 20½ cm. Original red half roan gilt, spine ends & corners worn. All edges gilt. Fine copy. *C-S 4245. Suetens 649. Purves 106.* 200.00
- 1017 Taurignac, (Jean Joseph). L'ORDRE IMPÉRIAL DES TROIS TOISONS D'OR.

- Paris, 1907. 198 pp., ill., color plate, manuscript facsimiles. 25 x 17 cm. Original green printed wraps. Partially unopened. *C-S 4299. Suctens 573: "Contribution remarquable sur cet ordre . . ."* Copy No. 229 of an edition of 250 copies. 200.00
- 1018 Trost, L.J. DIE RITTER-UND VERDIENST-ORDEN, EHRENZEICHEN UND MEDAILLEN ALLER SOUVERÄNE UND STAATEN SEIT BEGINN DES XIX. JAHRHUNDERTS. Vienna and Leipzig, 1910. xii, 198, (1) pp., 40 line plates, many in color. Oblong folio, 27½ x 37½ cm. Spine crudely repaired, one illustration cut from plate IV, some plate margins repaired. Good copy. *C-S 4246*. Suctens 87.* 250.00
- 1019 (Trost, L.J.). COMPLETE ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF TROST. n. p., n. d. 130, 28 pp. 28 x 22 cm. Loose mimeographed sheets. *See Suctens 87.* 35.00
- 1020 United States Army, Public Information Division. THE MEDAL OF HONOR OF THE UNITED STATES ARMY. Washington, D.C., 1948. vii, 468 pp., ill., color frontis. 4to, 29½ x 24 cm. Original maroon cloth gilt. *Suctens 487.* 50.00
- 1021 United States Navy, Bureau of Naval Personnel. MEDAL OF HONOR 1861-1949. (Washington, D.C., 1950). ix, 327 pp., ill., 2 color plates. 4to, 27 x 21 cm. Blue cloth gilt. *Suctens 489. C-S 4429.* 50.00
- 1022 Waldorf Astoria (editors). ORDEN, EINE SAMMLUNG DER BEKANNTESTEN DEUTSCHEN ORDEN UND AUSZEICHNUNGEN. Munich, (ca. 1932). (56) pp., 287 fine mounted polychrome illustrations. Folio, 34½ x 28 cm. Original yellow card covers. Very fine copy. *Suctens 296. C-S 4312.* 125.00
- 1023 Werlich, Robert. ORDERS AND DECORATIONS OF ALL NATIONS, ANCIENT AND MODERN, CIVIL AND MILITARY. Washington, D.C., 1965. 328, (8) pp., 5 color plates, ill. 4to. Blue cloth gilt. 45.00
- 1024 (Willey, W.L.). THE ORDER OF MILITARY MERIT. THE BADGE OF MILITARY MERIT OF THE CONTINENTAL ARMY. Exeter, Society of the Cincinnati, 1925. xii, 33 pp., color frontis, facsimile certificate. 8vo, 23½ x 15½ cm. Cloth & boards, Fine. *Suctens 491. One of 500 copies.* 35.00
- 1025 Wyllie, Robert E. ORDERS, DECORATIONS AND INSIGNIA, MILITARY AND CIVIL, With the History and Romance of their Origin and a Full Description of Each. New York, 1921. xxi, 269 pp., 29 plates, many in color. 25 x 17 cm. Original blue cloth. *C-S 4249. Suctens 94.* 75.00

REFERENCES

- Adelson, Howard L. *The American Numismatic Society 1858-1958*. The American Numismatic Society, 1958.
- American Journal of Numismatics. American Numismatic and Archaeological Society, Boston Numismatic Society and the American Numismatic Society, 1866-1924.
- American Numismatic Society. *Dictionary and Auction Catalogue of the Library of the American Numismatic Society with Supplements*. Eleven volumes. G.K. Hall & Co., 1962-1978.
- Attinelli, Emmanuel Joseph. *A Bibliography of American Numismatic Auction Catalogues 1828-1875*. Quarterman Publications, 1976.
- Banduri, Anselmo. *Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum a Trajano Decio ad Palaeologos Augustus. Accessit Bibliotheca Nummaria, Sive Auctorum qui de Re Nummaria scripserunt*. Paris, 1718.
- Bowker, Franklin Howard. *A Numismatic Bibliography of the Far East: A Check List of Titles in the European Languages*. The American Society, 1943.
- Brunet, J.C. *Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres*. Paris, 1860-1865.
- Ciferri, R. *Saggio di Bibliografia Numismatica Mediocvale Italiana*. Associazione Pavese di Numismatica e Medaglistica, 1961.
- Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza. *Select Numismatic Bibliography*. New York, 1965.
- Clain-Stefanelli, Vladimir and Elvira Eliza. *Contributions from the Museum of History and Technology: Papers 31-33 on Numismatics*. Smithsonian Institution, 1970.
- Coole, Arthur Braddan. *A Bibliography on Far Eastern Numismatology and a Coin Index*. Inter-Collegiate Press, Inc., 1967.
- Dillistin, William H. *Bank Note Reporters and Counterfeit Detectors 1826 1866 with a Discourse on Wildcat Banks and Wildcat Bank Notes*. The American Numismatic Society, 1949.
- Forrer, L. *Biographical Dictionary of Medallists, Coin, Gem and Seal-Engravers, Mint-Masters &c. Ancient and Modern, With References to Their Works, B.C. 500 - A.D. 1900*. London, 1904-1930.
- Goldsmith. *Catalogue of the Goldsmiths' Library of Economic Literature*. Cambridge University Press, 1970-1975.
- Grierson, Philip. *Bibliographie Numismatique, 2e édition revue et augmentée*. Brussels, 1979.
- Hirsch, Joh. Christ. *Bibliotheca Numismatica Exhibens Catalogum Auctorum qui de re Monetaria et Numis tam Antiquis quam Recentioribus Scripserunt, Collecta et Indice Rerum Instructa*. Nuremberg, 1760.
- Labbe, Philip. *Bibliotheca Nummaria*. London, 1675.
- Lipsius, J.G. and Leitzmann, J. *A Bibliography of Numismatic Books Printed Before 1800 with the Supplement to 1866*. (1801-1867). Reprinted, John Drury, 1977.
- Mateu y Llopis, Felipe. *Bibliografía de la Historia Monetaria de España*. Madrid, 1958.
- Mayer, L.A. *Bibliography of Moslem Numismatics, India Excepted*. Second edition. The Royal Numismatic Society, 1954.
- Mayer, L.A. *Bibliography of Jewish Numismatics*. The Hebrew University, Jerusalem, 1966.
- Muscalus, John A. *Bibliography of Histories of Specific Banks*. Norristown, 1942.
- Purves, Alec A., Editor. *Orders, Decorations and Medals: A Select Bibliography*. Spink & Son Ltd., 1958.
- Robinson, John. *Oriental Numismatics: A Catalogue of the Collection of Books Relating to the Coinage of the Far East Presented to the Essex Institute*. Salem, 1913.
- Siger, Phares O. *Numismatic Bibliography*. Dearborn, 1951.
- Suetens, Ivo. *Bibliographie Numismatique: Ordres et Décorations*. Brussels, 1969. *Supplément*. Brussels, 1977.
- Vermeule, Cornelius C. *A Bibliography of Applied Numismatics in the Fields of Greek and Roman Archaeology and the Fine Arts*. Spink & Son Ltd., 1956.

II AVIA DOMITIIA, DOMITIIAE
VISPASIANI OPTIMI PRINCIPIS

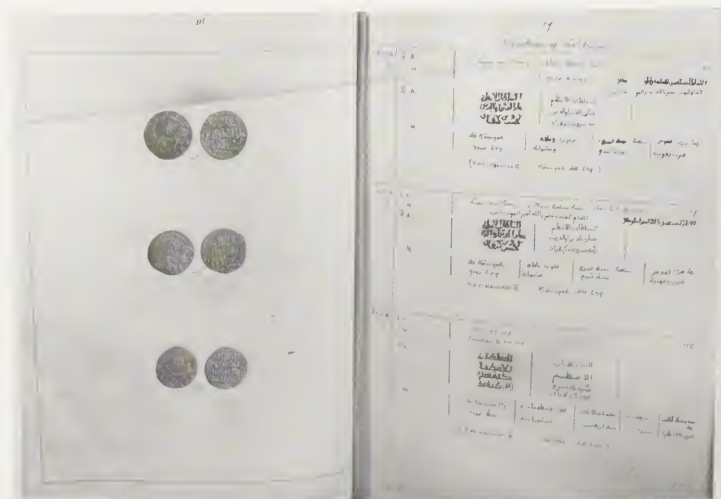


LOT 199

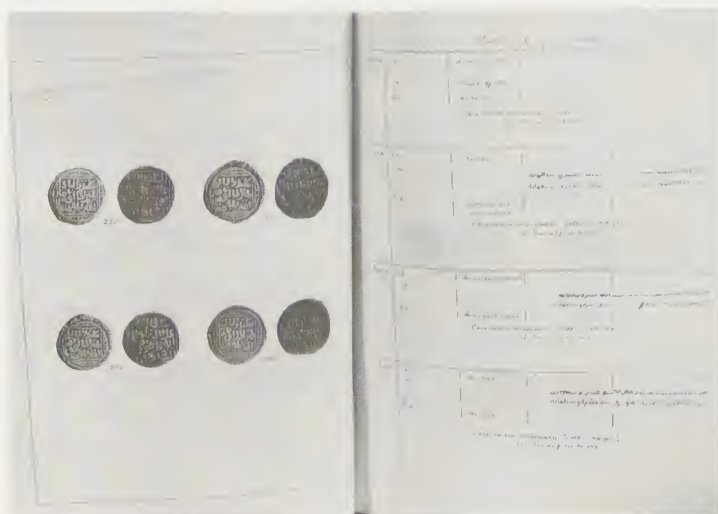


LOT 171

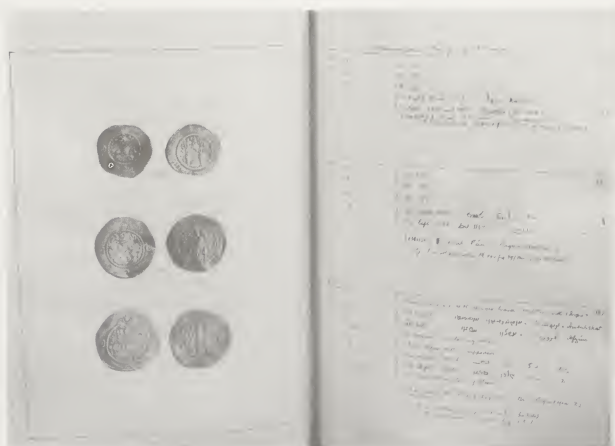




LOT 411



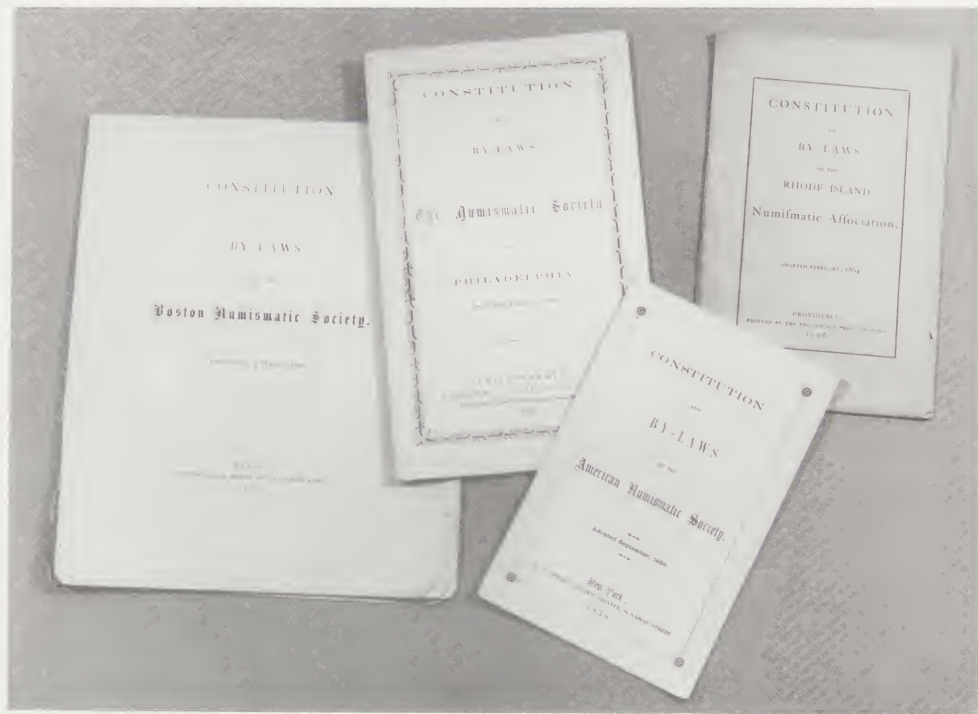
LOT 411



LOT 411



LOT 411

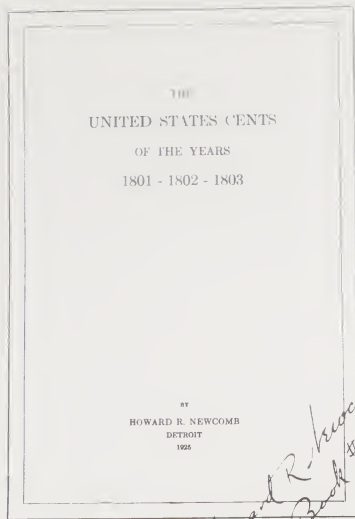




LOTS 522 529



LOT 529



LOT 586



LOT 554

Giving their Weight, Quality and exact Value, and enabling the inexperienced to detect those which are spurious.

Muller, J., Krumm, G., & Upton, S.: 1987, 'The New Oxford Atlas of Europe', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

LOT 60



PLATE VIII



THE HUNTER COLLECTION
 THE HUNTER COLLECTION



